THE YORK RITE

OF

FREEMASONRY

OF

GEORGIA



2017

Doyle R. Hatfield, R.E.G.C.

Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar

William F. Shepard, M.E.G.H.P.

Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons

Benjamin W. Polston, II, M.I.G.M.

Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters

2017 PROCEEDINGS THE GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF GEORGIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Joint Memorial/Divine Service	02-08
Joint York Rite Banquet	08-09
Joint Proceedings	09-26
Distinguished Guests	10-11
Honorary Members	·11
Communications Read	11
Web Site Committee Report	11
Editor of the Masonic Messenger Report	12
Grand Treasurer Report	12-14
Grand Secretary/Recorder Report	14-16
York Rite Financial Budgets	16-18
Jurisprudence & Bills	18-23
Building Trustees Report	23
Board of Trustees Presentation	23
Public Relations Report	23-24
Foreign Correspondence Report	24
Membership Revitalization Report	25
Rekindling the Flame: Rebirth of the York Rite	25-26
Commandery Proceedings	27-57
Commandery General Orders	49-53
Order of the Knight Crusaders of the Cross	54-55
Commandery Index	58
Chapter Proceedings	59-80
Order of High Priesthood	76-77
Chapter Index	81
Council Proceedings	82-103
Order of the Silver Trowel	100-101
Council Index	104
Masonic Calendar	105
Audit Report	105-116

JOINT MEMORIAL/DIVINE SERVICE April 30, 2017

A Joint Memorial/Divine Service was held in the Grand Chapter Temple, at 811 Mulberry Street, Macon, Georgia, at 4:00 PM, Sunday, April 30, 2017. A warm welcome was extended to all in attendance of the Annual Joint York Rite Ceremony of Remembrance for all deceased Companions and Sir Knights. Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. Shepard lit the Red Candle in remembrance of those Chapter Companions who have crossed over the River Jordan since the last Memorial/Divine Service. Most Illustrious Grand Master Benjamin W. Polston, II lit the Purple Candle in remembrance of the Council Companions who have ascended to be with the Holy Father. And Right Eminent Grand Commander Doyle R. Hatfield lit the White Candle in remembrance of those Sir Knights who have ascended this past year. Grand Chaplains Eulan R. Wheeler and Timothy K. Starling, and Grand Prelate and Reverend Donald C. Combs conducted the Service. The following Grand Officers and Past Grand Officers were remembered:

BOBBY JOE TOWNSEND JUNE 5, 1928 – SEPTEMBER 20, 2014

*Eulogized May 4, 2014, but not placed in the 2014 Proceedings

I rise today to answer the roll call for one that has gone on for his final rewards. Bobby Joe Townsend lived a long productive and successful life. Bobby Joe was widely known for his honest and friendly manner. He was always ready to serve no matter the calling. Bobby's warm smile and outgoing personality kept him from being a stranger to anyone. The eldest of two siblings, Bobby Joe Townsend was born June 5, 1928 to Arnold E. and Elizabeth V. Townsend in Marietta, Georgia. He attended Fulton County public schools and graduated from West Fulton High School in 1945. Immediately after graduation, Brother and Sir Knight Townsend ioined in the military effort of World War II by volunteering to become a member of the United States Merchant Marines and later the United States Navy. Upon returning from military service he attended the Georgia Institute of Technology and Georgia State University and received his Bachelor of Law Degree from Woodrow Wilson Law School in Atlanta. During his studies, our brother found time to marry the former Miss Barbara Gordon in April, 1949. To this union were born two daughters, Victoria and Valerie. If anyone spent any time with Right Eminent Grand Commander Townsend, you could easily detect the pride he felt for his family. He was a very loving and caring husband, father and grandfather.

Right Eminent Sir Knight Townsend began his masonic career at Center Hill Lodge #686 in Atlanta, Georgia where he was initiated, passed, and then raised on May 5, 1952. Brother Townsend served his Lodge on all committees, as catechism coach, and on the degree teams. Our Brother served as Worshipful Master of his Lodge in 1970 and was Treasurer from 1971 through 1983. He served as a Trial Commissioner and later became Vice Chairman of the 7th Masonic District Trial Commission. He served as Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Alaska near the Grand Lodge of Georgia. Worshipful Brother Townsend served on the Educational and Historic Commission for the Grand Lodge of Georgia from 1990 through 1994. He was elected Chairman in 1994. In October 1994 he was named Grand Marshall for the Grand Lodge of Georgia by Most Worshipful Joseph P. Suttles. Worshipful Brother Townsend served on the Entertainment Committee from 1993-1998.

As a Royal Arch Mason, Brother and Most Excellent Companion Townsend was exalted in Bolton Chapter #112 in 1952. He became a Charter Member of Center Hill Chapter #83. He served as High Priest of Leland Chapter in 1970 and as Treasurer from 1971-1983. Most Excellent Companion Townsend served on

numerous Committees in the Seventh Royal Arch District Convention and was the Grand Representative of the Grand Chapter of Florida near the Grand Chapter of Georgia. In 1983-1984 he served as Most Excellent Grand High Priest of Royal Arch Masons in Georgia. From 1993-1996 he was the Ambassador to the General Grand High Priest for Georgia. Most Excellent Companion Townsend received the Order of High Priesthood in 1970. He served as President of High Priesthood 1999-2000.

Brother and Companion Townsend joined Jason Burr Council #13, Royal and Select Masters, in 1955. He served as Illustrious Master in 1974 and as Recorder from 1976 through 1978. He received the Order of the Silver Trowel in 1974 and served in the line of the Order and presided as Thrice Illustrious Master in 1982.

Right Eminent Sir Knight Townsend received the Knight Templar Orders in Atlanta Commandery #9 in 1955. He served as Eminent Commander in 1978-1979. Right Eminent Sir Knight Townsend was elected as Warder of the Grand Commandery of Georgia in 1995. He was elected as very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander in May 2001. Unfortunately, he was shortly thereafter thrust in as Right Eminent Grand Commander upon the untimely death of the elected Grand Commander, Right Eminent Sir Knight Earl D. Harris. He was made Knight Commander of the Temple 10-25-1997. Right Eminent Sir Knight Bobby served on the Knight Templar Education Foundation Committee from 2007-2012.

He was Past Sovereign Master of St. Ambrose Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, Eminent Prior of Cherokee Rose Priory of the Knight York Cross of Honor, Preeminent Governor of Luther G. Palmer York Rite College #123 and Sovereign Master of North Atlanta Council #312 of the Allied Masonic Degrees. He served as District 25 Representative to the Grand Master General Convent General of the Knight York Cross of Honor, the Royal Order of Scotland, Georgia Lodge of Research, Georgia State Forest #181 Tall Cedars of Lebanon; and Khorasan Grotto of the M.O.V.P.E.R; and former member of YAARB Shrine Temple where he was an Emeritus member of the Motor Corps. In 1970 he was also the recipient of the Grand Cross of Colors from the Supreme Assembly of the Order of Rainbow.

Right Eminent Grand Commander Townsend received his Scottish Rite Degrees in the Valley of Atlanta in 1967, he received the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander Court of Honor and was Coroneted Inspector General Honorary, 33rd Degree in 1985. Brother Townsend served as a Member of the Stage Crew from the time he joined the Order and was named Stage Director in 1988 and held that position until he retired due to his wife's declining health in 2012. He also served as Venerable Master of Kadosh of the Atlanta Consistory and a member of the Inspector General's Advisory Conference in 1983. He was responsible for the setting up and conferral of both KCCH and 33rd Degree Teams for several years.

Brother Townsend and his wife Barbara were members of the Order of the Eastern Star since 1972. Bobby served his Chapter as Worthy Patron in 1974 and again in 1978. He served on numerous committees of the Grand Chapter of Georgia, including; the Jurisprudence Committee, the Appeals Committee as well as Parliamentarian for the Grand Chapter. He was elected as Worthy Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter of Georgia of the Order of the Eastern Star for 1981-1982. The General Grand Chapter also recognized his abilities by appointing him to serve as Chairman of "Atlanta Publicity" Committee at the

General Grand Meeting in Seattle during 1986, as Tour Committee Chairman 1988 in Atlanta, and Chairman of the Credentials Committee in St. Louis in 1991.

At the time of his passing on September 20, 2014, Right Eminent Grand Commander Bobby Joe Townsend was survived by his loving wife of 65 years. Lady Barbara Gordon Townsend passed away on March 15, 2015. May they both Rest in Peace with their Lord and Savior. They both are surely missed. Respectfully Submitted: Johnie M. Garmon, REPGC, 33rd, Junior Grand Deacon

NED EUGENE DULL OCTOBER 18, 1923 – JANUARY 11, 2017

Sir Knight Ned E. Dull was born on October 18, 1923 in Ohio City, Ohio. He attended the public schools in Ohio City, the Ohio State University and The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina. He was a lumber dealer in Van Wert, Ohio. He was preceded in death by his wife, Margaret. They had four daughters.

Civic activities included membership in the Chamber of Commerce, Industrial Development Corporation, Rotary Club, Elks, American Legion, V.F.W., Ohio and National Retail Lumber Dealers Association. He was a Trustee and member of the First United Methodist Church of Van Wert.

During World War II, he served four years in the U.S. Army, including two years overseas in the European Theatre with the 10th Infantry Division.

Masonically, Sir Knight Dull was Raised in the Van Wert Lodge No. 218 and was a Past Presiding Officer of the York Rite Bodies of Van Wert. He served as Drill Captain of the Drill Team of Ivanhoe Commandery No. 54, when they won National Championships at the 1961, 1964, 1957, and 1976 Triennial Conclaves, and was a member of the Grand Encampment Committee on Drill Regulations. He was a member of Ohio Priory No. 18, Knights of the York Cross of Honour: Zenobia Temple, AAONMS; and the Royal Order of Scotland. He was a Past Sovereign of Holy Grail Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and a Past Grand Sovereign of the United Grand Imperial Council, R.C.C. Also, Past Sovereign Master, Buckeye Council No. 92, Allied Masonic Degrees: Past Preceptor, Prince of Peace Tabernacle No. X, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests; and Past Grand Preceptor, Grand College of America; member of Buckeye Council No. 64, Knight Masons of Ireland; Dayton Chapter No. 67, National Sojourner; Holy Order of Knights Beneficent of the Holy City (CBCS); and the Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis. Sir Knight Dull as an active member of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay, and was a recipient of the Honorary DeMolay Legion of Honor, He was Coronated a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33rd Degree, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in 1970.

Sir Knight Dull was elected Grand Captain General, September 2, 1976, in Kansas City, Missouri, and served in that capacity until November 30, 1977, when he was advanced to the office of Right Eminent Grand Generalissimo upon the death of Past Deputy Grand Master John B. Cottrell, Jr. Elected Deputy Grand Master on August 15, 1979, at Indianapolis, Indiana, and 47th Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the U.S.A. at the 55th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment August 19, 1982, in hot Springs National Park, Arkansas. He became a Most Eminent Past Grand Master at the 56th Triennial Conclave in Cincinnati, Ohio, in August, 1985. Sir Knight Dull laid down his sword and entered the Supreme Asylum January 11, 2017. Fraternally Submitted: Lawrence E. Tucker, REG Recorder, Grand Encampment

JAMES ERWIN MOSELEY OCTOBER 10, 1925 – FEBRUARY 10, 2017

We are gathered here today at 811 Mulberry Street in Macon, Georgia to give the memorial for James E Moseley. This is the building that he loved and the building that he spent more than a third of his life at doing good for Masonry in Georgia.

Jim was born October 10, 1925 in Rockdale County, Georgia to Sam Allison & Ida Lee Ray Moseley. He was educated in the public schools of Rockdale and Henry Counties, graduating from McDonough High School in 1942. He spent twenty-eight months in the Army Signal Corps during World War II, with service in Europe. He then worked for Southern Bell Telephone Company from 1942 until August 3, 1964.

He married Miss Mollie Sue Stanton on July 6, 1947. Together they had one child, James Robert Moseley, born on May 11, 1948. He became a Lt. Commander in the U. S. Navy and was killed in a training accident in Hawaii on June 16, 1983 as the pilot of a P-38 Orion submarine tracking plane, part of the "Screaming Eagles" Patrol Squadron One. Jim and Mollie had two Grandchildren, Kevin Scott Moseley and Emily Suzanne Moseley (Surbaugh), and six great-grandchildren.

Jim was ordained a Deacon in Griffin Presbyterian Church and was Past President and Treasurer of his Sunday School Class. He later became a Deacon in First Presbyterian Church of Macon and Chairman of the Board of Deacons in 1998. He was also on the Board of Directors for the Middle Georgia Pastoral Counseling Center based at Macon First Presbyterian Church

It was in Freemasonry that Jim became known worldwide. His Masonic career spanned 67 years and many honors and recognitions were his. We will cover those events that we have knowledge of, and there may be some that nobody remembers.

Jim was raised in Meridian Sun Lodge No. 26 in Griffin on March 30, 1950 at the age of 24, serving as Worshipful Master in 1956. He affiliated with Mabel Lodge No. 255 in 1985 and served as their Worshipful Master in 1996. He re-affiliated with Meridian Sun Lodge No. 26 in September 2013 as a dual member. He served as Master of the Sixth Masonic District Convention in 1964. Lonzo Pope appointed him Third Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge in 1972 and in October of 1979, the brethren elected him Grand Master of Masons in Georgia. He received the Grand Lodge Distinguished Service Award in 1977.

At various times he chaired the Masonic Home Endowment Fund, Code Supplement, Grand Master's Address, Retirement, and Publications Committees. He was also a trustee of the Masonic Home of Georgia for four years. Jim also served as Executive Commissioner of the Masonic Service Association from 1980 until 1993 as Recording Secretary and as Commissioner Emeritus.

He was exalted to the Degree of Royal Arch in Pythagoras Chapter No. 10 in Griffin on July 13, 1950, and served as High Priest in 1955. The Companions elected him as Grand High Priest at the 1967 Grand Convocation. He received the Order of High Priesthood in 1955 and was elected President of the Anointed High Priests in 1991. He was honored by General Grand Chapter by being appointed General Grand Captain of Host for the 1969 – 1972 Triennial. He also received the General Grand Chapter Distinguished Service Award, Silver in 1996

He was greeted as a Select Master in Griffin Council No. 8 on November 30, 1950, and served as Illustrious Master in 1955. The Companions elected him as Most Illustrious Grand Master at the 1967 Grand Assembly. He received the Thrice Illustrious Master Degree in 1955 and was elected Thrice Illustrious Master of the Order of the Silver Trowel in 1991.

Jim was Knighted in Griffin Commandery No. 35 on March 18, 1953, and served as Commander from 1956 until 1957. He was elected to the Grand Commandery line as Grand Warder on May 14, 1959, and served as Grand Commander from 1966 until 1967. In recognition of his many years of work in the Commandery and the Knights Templar Eye Foundation, he was at the 58th Triennial of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, USA, held in August of 1991, appointed for a 3 year term as the Right Eminent Southeast Department Commander of the Grand Encampment. He was also awarded the first Grand Encampment "Knight Commander of the Temple" award in Georgia in 1992, and in 1999 became the first person in Georgia to receive the "Knight Grand Cross of the Temple" award.

On July 19, 1964, Tom Bateman, the Grand York Rite Secretary-Recorder died. Within a few days, the call goes out to 815 Hale Avenue in Griffin and it went something like this: Eminent Grand Generalissimo Moseley, laying all other business aside, we want you to come to Macon and be the Grand York Rite Secretary-Recorder. On August 9, 1964, Jim was installed in that office and he served faithfully for thirty-five years until his retirement on July 31, 1999.

Jim also found work to do in the York Rite Invitational Bodies. He was inducted on September 12, 1956 into Georgia Priory No. 39, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, and served as Prior from 1973 until 1974. He served a total of almost twenty years as Registrar of Georgia Priory #39. He is a Knight York Grand Cross of Honour (KYGCH) with Four Quadrants, and served in 1987 as Grand Prelate of Convent General, KYCH. He was the fifth Georgia member of KYCH to receive a 50-year award from that organization.

He was installed on August 8, 1964 as a Knight Companion of the Red Cross of Constantine in St. Ambrose Conclave in Atlanta, GA. He transferred to Oglethorpe Conclave in Savannah and in 1969 he became the Charter Sovereign of New Covenant Conclave in Macon. He served as Imperial Grand Marshal of the United Grand Imperial Council, Red Cross of Constantine in 1979.

Jim was ordained on May 11, 1965 in Upper Room Tabernacle No. 45, Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests. He served as Preceptor in 1975 and Registrar for many years. He demitted from the KTP in 2010.

In the Scottish Rite, he received the Degrees in the Valley of Atlanta in 1964, affiliating with the Valley of Macon in 1967. He was invested with the Rank and Decoration of Knight Commander of the Court of Honour in 1971 and Coroneted an Inspector General Honorary 33° by the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Southern Jurisdiction of the USA in 1975.

His other activities included Royal Order of Scotland, Yaarab Shrine Temple, Regent of the Mutual Guild (organization for Grand Secretaries) in 1976, and he was a member Fort McPherson Chapter No. 60, National Sojourners. He was also a member of the Eastern Star serving as Worthy Patron in 1957 for Liberty Chapter No. 147.

Jim died on February 10, 2017, and was buried at Riverside Cemetery in Macon, Georgia at Block 3, Section B, Lot 204, South where he rejoined the love of his life, Miss Mollie, who died almost 15 years earlier on March 17, 2002. Well done thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord. Respectfully and Fraternally Submitted: Joe E. Turner

BOBBIE LEWIS BYRD APRIL 19, 1928 – MARCH 10, 2017

Since May 15, 1962, Bobbie L. Byrd served the Craft of Freemasonry with distinction. He served all Masonic bodies, his church, community, state and country exceedingly well, and in so doing, made a lasting and indelible impression upon our lives. He gave willingly of himself for the betterment of our Fraternity and humanity in general.

Anyone having had the opportunity to witness Companion Bobbie do the part of King Zedekiah in the Super Excellent Master Degree were left with an indelible memory. It is doubtless that there will never be another like him in that degree, and when we remember his portrayal we will smile.

Companion Byrd was born on April 19, 1928 in Lexington, NC, the first of three children born to James C. Byrd and Johnnie F. Byrd. He moved to Georgia at the age of three and was educated in the Walton County public schools.

He married the former Peggy Thornton on May 22, 1948 and in this union, they were blessed with two children, Pamela and Tim, later being blessed with three grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Companion Bobbie and Peggy enjoyed almost 69 years together.

Companion Bobbie served in the Georgia National Guard from 1946 to 1956. He was a member of New Hope United Methodist Church, serving over the years at various times as Treasurer, Sunday School Teacher, Chairman of the Administrative Board, Church Lay Leader and Lay Speaker. He was employed by the General Motors Assembly Division in Doraville, Georgia and retired after many years of service.

His Masonic life began in Generous Warren Lodge No. 20, being Raised to Sublime Degree of Master Mason on May 15, 1962. He served as Worshipful Master of the Lodge in 1967.

Companion Byrd was Exalted to the Most Sublime Degree of Royal Arch Mason in Monroe Chapter No. 101 on August 14, 1962, and served as High Priest in 1966, and after consolidation became a member of Covington Chapter No. 71 in 2009. He received the Order of High Priesthood in 1966. He served as High Priest of the Eighth District Convention in 1970 and as District Grand Deputy to the Grand High Priest from 1972 until 1973.

Companion Byrd was Greeted as a Royal and Select Master in Triangle Council No. 42 on February 21, 1963, and served as Illustrious Master in 1970. He received the Order of the Silver Trowel in 1970. Companion Byrd later became a Charter Member of the newly formed Monroe Council No. 52 on May 8, 1978. After consolidation, Companion Bobbie became a member of Triangle Council No. 42 in May of 1987. He was elected Grand Steward of the Grand Council on April 18, 1973, serving through the line of Grand Officers, and as Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Georgia, R&SM, in 1979.

Companion Byrd was Knighted in Godfrey de Bouillon Commandery No. 14 on March 10, 1967, and he served as Eminent Commander from 1971 until 1972. He also served for many years as Excellent Prelate of the Commandery.

Companion and Sir Knight Byrd was a member of Cherokee Rose Priory No. 56, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, and served as Eminent Prior in 1987. He was a member of Georgia Council of Anointed High Priests and the Order of the Silver Trowel. He was a member of W. Joe Clarke York Rite College No. 203.

Our Brother, Companion, and Sir Knight Bobbie departed this life at the age of 88 to be with his Lord and Savior. His work on Earth having been accomplished, he has been released from his captivity in the flesh to return over the rough and rugged way of the valley of the shadow of death. He has entered his abiding place eternal in the heavens, there to erect his last moral and Masonic Temple and adore The Holy One of Israel throughout the endless cycles of eternity. Respectfully and Fraternally Submitted: C. Danny Wofford, PIGM

GRAND YORK RITE BANQUET

The Annual Grand York Rite Banquet was held at 6:30 PM, Sunday, April 30, 2017, at the Macon Marriott City Center with MIPGM Dr. Gary D. Lemmons, Master of Ceremonies, introducing the Grand Council, Grand Chapter, and Grand Commandery Officers. MIGM Benjamin W. Polson, II, MEGHP William F. Shepard, and REGC Doyle R. Hatfield each extended a short welcome. The Invocation was given by the Reverend Donald C. Combs and then the Master of Ceremonies invited all to participate in a delicious buffet meal. After the meal, MIPGM Dr. Lemmons called on each of the Presiding Officers to introduce their families and other special guests. He then introduced all of the Distinguished Guests and orchestrated the following presentations and events.

COUNCIL DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

DGGM Sidney J. LeLuan, III and MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II presented the General Grand Council Distinguished Service Medal to Most Excellent Companion Michael H. Wilson.

COUNCIL ADULT YOUTH AWARD

DGGM Sidney J. LeLuan, III and MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II presented the General Grand Council Adult Youth Award to Excellent Companion Andrew D. Bass.

LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

DGGM Sidney J. LeLuan, III and MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II presented Lady of the Council Awards to Tammie Polston, Lynne Hatfield, Deborah Jones, Beth Hyde, Marla Horton, Pat Schwarz, Pat Glass, Lisa Batt, Debbie Lemmons, Cheryle Turner, Roda Wofford, Brenda Gill, Nancy Simmons, Fae Suttles, Margaret Lovas, and Sharon Jennings.

PRESENTATION TO THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER DGGM Sidney J. LeLuan, III presented MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II with a Plaque and Lapel Pin, designating him a permanent voting member of the General Grand Council.

CHAPTER DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD

MEPGGHP Larry E. Gray, MEGG Secretary and MEGHP William F. Shepard presented the General Grand Chapter Bronze Medal to Excellent Companion James E. Stevens.

SWEETHEART AWARD

MEPGGHP Gray and MEGHP William F. Shepard presented Sweetheart Awards to Eva Garmon, Marla Horton, Gay Bradley, Emmie Sampsell, Lynne Hatfield, Karen Johnson, and Cheryle Turner.

KIRBY AWARD

MEPGGHP Larry E. Gray and MEGHP William F. Shepard presented Kirby Awards to MEPGHP Robert L. Gill and MEPGHP Joseph P. Suttles.

FIFTY-YEAR AWARD

Most Excellent Companion Gray, MIPGM Lemmons, and MEGHP Shepard presented a Fifty-Year Apron, Pin, and Certificate to Excellent Companion James B. Phillips for having served this great Fraternity for more than fifty years. They also presented Excellent Companion Phillips a framed Resolution for having served as Secretary in Kellogg Chapter No. 61 for more than fifty years. Excellent Companion Phillips received a standing ovation for his many years of dedicated service to our beloved Fraternity.

PRESENTATION TO THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST MEPGGHP Larry E. Gray presented MEGHP William F. Shepard with a Plaque and Lapel Pin, designating him a permanent voting member of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Int.

KNIGHT TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR AWARD
REG Recorder Lawrence E. Tucker and REGC Doyle R. Hatfield presented the

REG Recorder Lawrence E. Tucker and REGC Doyle R. Hatfield presented the Knight Templar Cross of Honor Award to Sir Knight John I. Haggas.

KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE AWARD

REPGC Paul E. Wells awarded the coveted KCT to Sir Knights Doyle R. Hatfield, Brandon S. Yarbrough, Bruce D. Mann, and Dr. Wallace D. Mays.

KNIGHT COMPANION OF THE TEMPLE AWARD

REPGC Paul E. Wells presented the Knight Companion of the Temple Award to Lady Terry Westbrook.

PRESENTATION TO THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER
Sir Knight Lawrence E. Tucker presented REGC Doyle R. Hatfield a Plaque and
Lapel Pin, designating him a permanent voting member of Grand Encampment.

GRAND MASTER WELCOMED

MWPGM Lemmons introduced Most Worshipful Brother Gary H. Leazer, Most Worshipful Grand Master, for comments after which Rev. Donald C. Combs, Grand Prelate of the Grand Commandery, closed with prayer.

JOINT PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND YORK RITE BODIES OF GEORGIA
The Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia convened in Joint Session at the Grand
Chapter Building, 811 Mulberry Street, Macon on Monday, May 1, 2017 for the

reception of Distinguished Guests and other Business. The Grand Sec/Recorder affirmed that there was a Constitutional number of Chapters, Councils, and Commanderies present to convene the Grand York Rite Bodies. REGC Doyle R. Hatfield and his Grand Officers opened the 157th Annual Conclave of the Right Eminent Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of the State of Georgia in full form at 7:30 AM. After the Opening, Welcome, and Pledge of Allegiance, the REGC declared the 157th Annual Conclave of the Right Eminent Grand Commandery duly convened for the purpose of hosting a Joint Grand York Rite Session, receiving Distinguished Guests, and conducting Joint Grand York Rite Business. REGC Hatfield received MEGHP William F. Shepard, who then extended a cordial welcome and declared the 195th Annual Convocation of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, of the State of Georgia duly convened for the purposes of receiving Distinguished Guests and conducting Joint Grand York Rite Business. REGC Hatfield received MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II, who then extended a welcome and declared the 191st Annual Assembly of the Most Illustrious Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Georgia duly convened for the purposes of receiving Distinguished Guests and conducting Joint Grand York Rite Business. The REGC ordered the Grand Steward to inform the Sentinel that the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia were open for the reception of Distinguished Guests and Joint Grand York Rite Business. Distinguished Guests were requested to retire for introductions. Distinguished Guests were introduced by MEPGHP Joe E. Turner.

RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

REGC Hatfield, MEGHP Shepard, and MIGM Polston, II welcomed the following Distinguished Guests to the Grand York Rite Sessions of Georgia:

ALABAMA

William J. Burfitt, MEGHP

ALASKA

James Hogg, EGRA Captain, G Chapter; IG Sentinel, Grand Council and EG Standard Bearer, Grand Commandery and Past Master of Internet Lodge No. 9659, Manchester, England, United Grand Lodge of England

H. Warren Almand, Jr., MEPGHP, MIPGM; Charles R. Cooper, MEGHP; Benjamin Holland, MIGM, John Miller, Aide de Camp, Frederick Gerdom, REGC **MICHIGAN**

Gordon B. Ruthruff, MEPGHP, Eminently Distinguished Deputy Grand Governor of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Jurisdiction of Georgia

NORTH CAROLINA

C. Ray Hall, MEGHP; Lon A. Peden, MIGM

OHIO

Eddie Bressman, Excellent Grand Representative of Ohio near Georgia

SOUTH CAROLINA

James W. Lyle, MEGHP; William F. Martin, II, REGC

TENNESSÉE

Paul F. Richards, MIGM

GEORGIA DIGNITARIES RECOGNIZED

Bruce D. Mann, Eminent Prior, Georgia Priory No. 39, K.Y.C.H. F. Andrew Lane, Jr. MIPGM, PMWGM, General Grand Ambassador for Georgia, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, Int. Eminent Prior, Cherokee Rose

Priory No. 56, K.Y.C.H.

Clyde E. Griffin, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC, PMW Grand Master, Grand Superintendent for Georgia, Grand Council, Allied Masonic Degrees, USA Andre E. Lovas, REGC, Hon; Intendant General for the Northern Div. of Georgia, Red Cross of Constantine, Right Eminently Distinguished Grand Governor of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Jurisdiction of Georgia; Past Most Worthy Grand Master, Ye Commemorative Order of St. Thomas of Acon, USA, Past Most Excellent Great Chief, Grand Council, Knight Masons of the USA, and Grand Preceptor, Sovereign Order of Knights Preceptors GRAND COUNCIL KNIGHT MASONS, USA

D. Allen Surratt, MIPGM, Grand Secretary/Recorder NC, Past Most Venerable Sovereign Grand Master, Grand Council, Allied Masonic Degrees, USA, Right Eminently Distinguished Grand Secretary General of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Past Most Eminent Grand Master General, Convent General, KYCH and currently Eminent Grand Secretary General, Convent General, Knights of the York Cross of Honour, Most Excellent Great Chief, Grand Council, Knight Masons of the USA

CONVENT GENERAL KNIGHTS OF THE YORK CROSS OF HONOUR

Steven Q. Steele, MEPGHP Fla; REPGC Alaska, and Past Most Eminent Grand Master General, Convent General, Knights of the York Cross of Honour Ronald F. Keel, Eminent Grand Prelate, Convent General, Knights of the YCOH Bobby B. Simmons, REPGC, PMWGM and current Grand Treasurer, Right Eminent Grand Treasurer, Grand Encampment, USA, KT. Very Eminent Grand Outer Guard, Grand College of America, HRAKTP and Most Eminent Grand Master General, Convent General, Knights of the York Cross of Honour

GRAND COLLEGE OF AMERICA

Luther A. Hill, Sr., MEPGHP, Alaska, MIPGM, Alaska, REPGC, Tennessee, Past Most Eminent Grand Master General, Convent General, KYCH, Illustrious General Grand Steward, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, Int. and Most Eminent Grand Preceptor, Grand College of America, HRAKTP

GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS, INT.

Michael H. Wilson, MEPGHP, Senior Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of Georgia, and General Grand Ambassador for Georgia, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Int. representing John F. Wermann, Deputy General Grand High Priest, Southeastern Region, General Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons, Int. C. Danny Wofford, MEPĞHP, MIPGM, REPGC, Past MWGM, General Grand Librarian, General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Int.

Larry Gray, MEPGGHP, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Int. and currently serving as General Grand Secretary, Gen. Gr. Chap. RAM. Int. <u>GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL CRYPTIC MASONS, INT.</u>
Kenneth E. Dyer, Past MWGM, Mississippi, MEPGHP, MIGM, REPGC,

Mississippi, Grand Standard Bearer, United Grand Imperial Council, Red Cross of Constantine, and Regional Deputy for the Southeast Region, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, Int., Sidney J. Leluan, III, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC, of Arizona, Right Eminently Distinguished Grand Governor of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Jurisdiction of Arizona, and Right Puissant Deputy General Grand Master, General Grand Council Cryptic Masons, Int. GRAND ENCAMPMENT, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, OF THE USA

Paul E. Wells, REPGC, Past Right Eminently Distinguished Grand Governor of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America, Jurisdiction of Georgia; Intendant General, Red Cross of Constantine for the Southern Division of Georgia, and Right Eminent Deputy in Georgia for College of Honors, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar; Henry A. Adams, REPGC, Florida, Right Eminent Southeast Department Commander Grand Encampment, KT; Lawrence E. Tucker, Past Most Eminent Grand Master General, Convent General, KYCH, Past Most Venerable Sovereign Grand Master, Grand Council, Allied Masonic Degrees, USA, Provincial Junior Grand Deacon, Masonic Order of Athelstan, and Right Eminent Grand Recorder, Grand Encampment, KT representing Sir Knight Duane L. Vaught, Most Eminent Grand Master, Grand Encampment, KT GRAND LODGE OF GEORGIA

Gary H. Leazer, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Ga. F & A. M. HONORARY MEMBERS

Motions were made by Drewey W. Hendry, Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander; Mark A. Bradley, Right Excellent Grand King; and John I. Haggas, Very Illustrious Deputy Grand Master that all out of state Distinguished Guests, that are not already Honorary Members, be made Honorary Members of the three Georgia Grand York Rite Bodies. Seconded and Approved.

COMMUNICATIONS READ

The Grand Secretary/Recorder stated that several Communications from Sister Jurisdictions, other Distinguished Masons, within and without of our Jurisdiction, had been received, expressing regrets at being unable to attend the Grand Sessions. They further extended their best wishes for a very prosperous and harmonious Grand Session.

REPORT OF THE WEBSITE COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Line Officers, Sir Knights and Companions of the Grand Your Rite of Georgia: The Grand York Rite website is our public face to the world and continues to be a valuable tool for the Sir Knights and Companions of Georgia. The Committee would like to thank all the Brothers who have taken the time to help us identify problems and thereby contribute to our website's improvement. We would like to give special thanks to Brother Chris Brown for his time and expertise in maintaining the website. Respectfully Submitted: Kevin Hyde, Webmaster; Benjamin W. Polston, II, MIGM

REPORT OF THE EDITOR OF THE MASONIC MESSENGER

It is truly an honor to have been asked to perform this function for the Companions and Sir Knights of Georgia. I look forward to doing all that I can to promote and highlight the wonderful activities of the York Rite of Georgia. This is an opportunity for us to show the Brethren of the Blue Lodge the beauty and enlightenment that can come from receiving the York Rite degrees and truly laboring in the quarries.

The York Rite page in the Masonic Messenger varies in location in the magazine depending on other content within the magazine. The deadline for submission of information for consideration will be the 20th day of the month, in the month prior to the issue. For example, if you would like something in the July issue of the magazine, it would need to be submitted by June 20th. Please contact me at mike@thesampsells.com or by phone at (770) 366-1800.

Due to our limited space in the Masonic Messenger, we will continue to leverage our webpage for additional information regarding the promotion of the York Rite in Georgia. The website for all of York Rite Masonry in Georgia continues to be WWW.YORKRITEOFGA.ORG. Be sure to visit this site regularly to stay informed about the activities of the York Rite Bodies.

I would like to thank the Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. Sheppard, the Most Illustrious Grand Master Benjamin W. Polston, II, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander Doyle R. Hatfield for the confidence they have shown in me for this position. I would also like to congratulate all three on a fantastic year as the presiding officer for the state of Georgia in their respective body. Respectively Submitted: Michael H. Sampsell

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

KEFOKI	OF THE GR		JUNEIN
GRAND CHAPTER			
APRIL 2016 - MARCH 2017			
MEMBERSHIP			
DUES PAYING	3,373		
MEMBERS			
EMERITUS	1,140		
MEMBERSHIP			
PERPETUAL			
MEMBERSHIP TOTAL	4.540		
MEMBERSHIP	4,513		
			•
INCOME	BUDGETED	EARNED	
PER CAPITA	77,579		
FUDRAISERS	0.000		
INVESTMENTS	8,320		
TOTAL BUDGETED INCOME	85,899	70,769	
EXPENSES	BUDGETED	EXPENDED	%
AWARDS/RECOGNIT ION	1,000	2,092	209
CPA COMPILATION	800	929	116
GRAND OFFICERS REGALIA REPAIR	600	523	87
HOSPITALITY EXPENSE	200	260	130
PER CAPITA DUES – GENERAL GRAND/GRAND ENCAMPMENT	6,746	6,778	101
REGIONAL CONFERENCE	340	500	147
SESSION PHOTOS	100	100	100
TRIENNIAL	800	0	0
BUILDING RENT	7,279	7,280	100
RAM/OFFICE	60,888	60,888	100

GRAND PRESIDING	^		^
	U	U	U
OFFICER EXPENSE			
REGALIA	600	994	166
TRAVEL EXPENSE	4,000	4,000	100
MASONIC CHARITY	500	200	40
TOTAL EXPENSES	83,853	84,544	101
TOTAL INCOME	85,899	70,769	82
BALANCE	2.046	-13.775	

GRAND COUNCIL APRIL 2016 – MARCH 2017			
MEMBERSHIP	A TRIE ED TO II	174110112017	
DUES PAYING	2.479		
MEMBERS	2,		
EMERITUS	519		
MEMBERSHIP			
PERPETUAL			
MEMBERSHIP			
TOTAL	2,998		
MEMBERSHIP			
INCOME	BUDGETED	EARNED	
PER CAPITA	57,017	EARNED	
FUDRAISERS	31,017		
INVESTMENTS	5,527		
TOTAL BUDGETED	62,544	63,217	
INCOME	02,344	03,217	
too	<u>l</u>	l l	
EXPENSES	BUDGETED	EXPENDED	%
AWARDS/RECOGNIT	600	445	74
ION			
CPA COMPILATION	900	899	100
GRAND OFFICERS	500	820	164
REGALIA REPAIR			
HOSPITALITY EXPENSE	200	0	0
PER CAPITA DUES – GENERAL GRAND/GRAND	4,958	4,776	96
ENCAMPMENT REGIONAL	330	500	152
CONFERENCE		500	
SESSION PHOTOS	100	100	100
TRIENNIAL	800	0	0
BUILDING RENT	4,835	4,836	100
RAM/OFFICE EXPENSES	40,448	40,448	100
GRAND PRESIDING	0	0	0
OFFICER EXPENSE			
REGALIA	600	820	137
TRAVEL EXPENSE	4,000	4,000	100
MASONIC CHARITY	500	200	40
TOTAL EXPENSES	58,771	57,844	98
TOTAL INCOME	62,544	63,217	101
BALANCE	3,773	5,373	

GRAND COMMANDERY APRIL 2016 – MARCH 2017			
MEMBERSHIP			
DUES PAYING MEMBERS	2,184		
EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP	502		
PERPETUAL			
MEMBERSHIP			
TOTAL MEMBERSHIP	2,686		
INCOME	BUDGETED	EARNED	
PER CAPITA	76,440		
FUDRAISERS			
INVESTMENTS	4,952		

TOTAL BUDGETED INCOME	81,392	76,580	
EXPENSES	BUDGETED	EXPENDED	%
AWARDS/RECOGNIT ION	1,400	400	29
CPA COMPILATION	900	927	103
GRAND OFFICERS REGALIA REPAIR	500	900	180
HOSPITALITY EXPENSE	200	0	0
PER CAPITA DUES – GENERAL GRAND/GRAND ENCAMPMENT	24,174	24,183	100
REGIONAL CONFERENCE	430	700	163
SESSION PHOTOS	100	100	100
TRIENNIAL	6,000	0	0
BUILDING RENT	4,332	4,333	100
RAM/OFFICE EXPENSES	36,238	36,238	100
GRAND PRESIDING OFFICER EXPENSE	0	0	0
REGALIA	600	163	28
TRAVEL EXPENSE	4,000	4,000	100
MASONIC CHARITY	500	300	60
TOTAL EXPENSES	79,374	72,244	91
TOTAL INCOME	81,392	76,580	94
BALANCE	2,018	4,336	0

REGC, MEGHP, MIGM, all Grand Line Officers, all Past Grand Line Officers, and my Companions/Sir Knights All: I herewith submit my sixth Grand Treasurer Report for the May 1-2, 2017 Grand Conclave, Convocation, and Assembly. First, I want to extend my sincere thanks to all Companions/Sir Knights for permitting me to serve another year as your Grand Treasurer. A special thanks is extended to Marla Horton, an outstanding Administrative Assistant, and Wade Smith, the Grand Secretary/Recorder, for their support this past year. Finally, a special thanks and an 'I love you' is extended to my wife, Brenda, for her love and support and for handling the computer requirements for me.

Fraternally Submitted: Robert L. Gill, Grand Treasurer

REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY/RECORDER

REGC; MEGHP; MIGM; Grand Officers; REPGCs; MEPGHPs; MIPGMs; Companions/Sir Knights: I herewith submit my Sixth Grand Commandery, Grand Secretary/Recorder Reports for the year ending December 31, 2016 for your May 1-2, 2017 Grand York Rite Conclave/Convocation/Assembly.

GRAND COMMANDERY

GRAND	COMMANDERY		
Number of Commanderies as of Dece	mber 31, 2015	34	
St. Michael Commandery Number 43	consolidated with St. Pe	eter Commandery	
Number 45 June 1, 2017. Mt. Calvary	Commandery UD rece	ived their Mt.	
Calvary Commandery Number 28 Cha	arter May 1, 2017. The	Grand Commandery	
Officers installed the Mt. Calvary Officers	ers January 21, 2017		
Number of Commanderies as of Dece	mber 31, 2016	33	
Sir Knights as of December 31, 2015 2665			
Knighted	89		
Affiliated	31		
Reinstated	14		
Gain		<u>134</u>	
Demitted	48		
Suspended	129		
Deceased	105		

Loss	282	
Net Gain/Loss	-148	
Sir Knights as of December 31, 2016	<u>2,517</u>	
GRAND CH		
Number of Chapters as of December 31, 2	<u>2015 62</u>	
Middle Georgia Chapter #165 consolidate	d with Genesis Chapter #166	
June 1, 2016. Camden Chapter #121 con		
Chapter #66 October 1, 2016. Trion Chap		
Chapter #26 & Wilford H. Hall Chapter #80	December 6, 2016. Moultrie Chapte	∍r,
UD received their Moultrie Charter Number		r
Officers installed The Moultrie Chapter Off		
Number of Chapters as of December 31, 2	2016 59	
Companions as of December 31, 2015	4.380	
<u>4,380</u>		
Exalted	93	
Affiliated	142	
Reinstated	19	
GAIN	<u>254</u>	
Demitted	62	
Suspended	159	
Deceased	183	
LOSS	-404	
NET GAIN/LOSS	<u>-150</u>	
Companions as of December 31, 2016	4,230	
GRAND C		
Number of Councils as of December 31, 2	015 54	
Dublin Council #12 consolidated with Cove		
Camden Council #11 consolidated with Ba		
Number of Councils as of December 31, 2 Members as of December 31, 2015		
	2929	
Greeted Affiliated	97 73	
Reinstated		
Gain		
Demitted	57	
Suspended		
Deceased	110	
Loss	-283	
NET GAIN/LOSS	<u></u>	
Members as of December 31, 2016		
COMMENI		
All I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		

All Leaders, past Leaders, and Companions are to be commended for this year's reduction in Demits and Suspensions. Thank you for your dedicated efforts to

reduce these two groups. Please continue the good works.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1) That each Body, that has not previously accomplished this task, re-write their By-Laws using the adopted STANDARD FORMAT and submit them to this Office for approval and placement in the York Rite archives.
- 2) That each York Rite Mason actively assist their Officers in stemming the NPD and Demit categories and bring those who have departed back into the fold.

THANKS

First and foremost. I want to extend my sincere and profound thanks to all Companions and Sir Knights for permitting me the honor and privilege of serving you another year. A very special thanks is extended to REGC Doyle R. Hatfield, MEGHP William F. Shepard, MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II, the Grand Line Officers, and the constituent Secretaries/Recorders for their outstanding. unwavering support during the year. Secretaries and Recorders, you are doing a great job in keeping the records of your Bodies in proper order by continuing to make timely Reports, which are essential to keeping your Grand York Rite Records and Data Base current and relevant. Many thanks Team! A Special Thanks is extended to Companions Joe Turner and Larry Zwahlen for continuing to upgrade and maintain a better, more accurate, and more relevant database. They are also the authors of your Per Capita Statements, Annual Data Drops, and this year they refined the annual statistical data sheet (Cut off December 31, 2016). Great job Team! We are fortunate to have two Brothers with that type knowledge and skill working in the quarry, advising, and supporting this great Fraternity. I also want to extend a special thanks to REPGC Paul E. Wells and REPGC Terry Hensley (Finance Chairs) and MEPGHP Robert L. (Bob) Gill (Grand Treasurer) for their devotion and dedication to creating a more comprehensive financial accounting and reporting procedure. This has been a labor of love for these outstanding dedicated Brothers. And a special shout out is extended to MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II for his development of a superb combined financial reporting system. That collective advice and support has made the difference in our accountability, reporting, and transparency. A very special thanks is extended to Marla Rene' Horton, our Administrative Assistant. What a difference she has made in the front office demeanor, friendliness, culture, organization, and efficiency. She is very rapidly mastering all aspects of this office and all personalities associated with our York Rite Bodies in state and nationally. And what an amazing retentive ability she possesses. After researching and accomplishing a task, there is no need for further discussion and/or direction when that type task reoccurs. She has proven to be a dedicated worker and a tremendous asset to this office and the York Rite Bodies. Take a look at the new and improved Grand Treasurer Report. Marla designed it. A great job Lady!

A special thanks is extended to our Ericka Matheny for her continued support to the Georgia York Rite Bodies from her Beach Front Home at MacDill Air Force Base, Tampa. She will again be returning this year to help with the Grand Sessions. She and Marla are partnering on management of the Grand Sessions, Quick Books, Bank Statement reconciliations, and money management, thus reducing the burden of that financial complex.

Finally, I want to thank Pat, my child Bride, for permitting me to continue to serve. MAY GOD BLESS! Fraternally Submitted: Wade Smith, G. Secretary/Recorder GRAND YORK RITE OF GEORGIA FINANCIAL BUDGETS FOR 2017-2018

GRAND YORK RITE OF GEORGIA FINANCES	2017-2018	COUNCIL 2017-2018	COMMANDERY 2017-2018
MEMBERSHIP			
DUES PAYING MEMBERS	3,164	2,342	2,075
EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP	1,033	459	442
PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP	33	32	26
TOTAL	4,230	2,833	2,517
INCOME			

PER CAPITA	66,444	55,589	76,279
FUDRAISERS	6,250	6,250	6,250
INVESTMENTS	10,787	0	0
TOTAL ANTICPATED INCOME	83,481	61,839	82,529
EXPENSES			
AWARDS/RECOGNIT ION	1,000	500	1,400
CPA COMPILATION	900	900	900
GRAND OFFICERS REGALIA REPAIR	500	500	500
HOSPITALITY EXPENSE	200	200	200
PER CAPITA DUES – GENERAL GRAND/GRAND ENCAMPMENT	6,348	5,900	22,761
REGIONAL CONFERENCE	340	340	2,000
SESSION PHOTOS	100	100	100
TRIENNIAL	800	800	4,170
BUILDING RENT	7,280	4,836	4,332
RAM/OFFICE EXPENSES	60,888	40,448	36,239
GRAND PRESIDING OFFICER EXPENSE			
REGALIA	600	600	600
TRAVEL EXPENSE	4,000	4,000	4,000
MASONIC CHARITY	525	525	525
TOTAL EXPENSES	83,481	59,649	77,727
TOTAL INCOME	83,481	61,839	82,529
BALANCE	0	2,190	4,802

RAM OPERATIONS	2017-2018
INCOME	
GRAND CHAPTER	60,888
GRAND COUNCIL	40,448
GRAND COMMANDERY	36.239
GRAND SESSION	,
SALES	
TOTAL ANTICIPATED INCOME	137,575
	,
EXPENSES	
MASONIC MESSENGER	1.000
SHADY DALE RODEO	125
BOND (1/3 PIF EVERY 3 YEARS)	600
COMPUTER AND COPIER MAINTENANCE	9,000
CONDOLENCES	450
ANNUAL GRAND SESSION EXPENSE	15,400
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE	0
GRAND RECORDER EXPENSE	5,800
OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,600
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE	41,600
GRAND RECORDER	27,500
GRAND TREASURER	3,000
PAYROLL TAXES/HEALTH BENEFITS	12,200
POSTAGE	1,500
TELEPHONE/FAX	5,000
WEB/INTERNET	700
DUES CARDS	500
MONTHLY REPORT FORMS	300
PRELIMINARY REPORTS	500
PRINT (NON-REIMBURSABLE)	3,000
PROCEEDINGS (PRINTING/MAILING)	1,000
RITUALS/OTHER	500
PUBLIC RELATIONS	500
YORK RITE DIRECTORIES	800
TOTAL EXPENSES	137,575
TOTAL INCOME	137,575
BALANCE	0

RAM BUILDING	2017-2018
INCOME	
GRAND CHAPTER	7,279
GRAND COUNCIL	4,836
GRAND COMMANDERY	4,332
GRAND LODGE	25,153
TOTAL ANTICIPATED INCOME	41,600
_	
EXPENSES	
BUILDING MAINTENANCE	2,500
BUILDING REPAIR	2,500
MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	2,500
LANDSCAPING AND MAINTENANCE	3,000
SALARY/WAGES/TAXES	6,500
PROPERTY INSURANCE	2,400
TRASH/ADVANCED DISPOSAL	1,400
WATER/MACON WATER	600
GAS/SCANA ENERGY	3,200
GA POWER	14,000
CONTINGENCY FUNDS	3,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	41,600
TOTAL INCOME	41,600
BALANCE	0

Motion Made, Seconded, and Approved May 1, 2017.

Respectfully Submitted: Paul E. Wells, REPGC

GRAND COMMANDERY REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE May 1, 2017

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Georgia:

Your Committee reports that one Bill to amend the Constitution, Statutes, and Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Georgia, and no proposed Resolutions, were referred to your Committee for review and consideration.

Your Committee finds that this Bill is in proper form and will not be in conflict with any other section of the Constitution, Statutes, and Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Georgia, if passed.

The Dispensations issued by the Right Eminent Grand Commander were reviewed and found to be in proper form and not in conflict with any section of the Constitution, Statutes, and Regulations of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Georgia.

The Members of the Committee wish to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander for the opportunity to serve in this capacity.

Respectfully submitted on May 1, 2017: Johnie M. Garmon (37), PC, Chairman; James B. Phillips (19), PC; Terry L. Hensley (19), PC; Joseph R. Bush (31), PC; and Michael H. Wilson (25), PC

GRAND COMMANDERY BILLS READ AND MOTION TO APPROVE BY JOE E. TURNER

BILL NO 1 APPROVED

A BILL to delete Article 1, General Statutes, Section 17 – Moseley Pension Fund as it currently exists.

BE IT ENACTED by the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, that Article 1, General Statutes,

Section 17 - Moseley Pension Fund, which currently states:

"The Mosley Pension Fund established by funds appropriated prior to April 2000, together with interest earned shall be used to provide James E. Moseley, a gratuitous monthly pension of \$250.00. There shall be paid out of this Fund to James E. Moseley the sum of \$250.00 on the last day of each

month beginning with the first month of his retirement. Provided further, that in the event his wife Mollie shall survive at the death of James E. Moseley, a sum equal to eighty percent (80%) of said monthly pension shall be paid to her and continue until her demise. Mollie Moseley died on March 17, 2002. BE AMENDED to DELETE the entire section due to the death of James E. Moseley on February 10, 2017.

BILL NO 2 APPROVED

A BILL to provide for an amendment of how money may be distributed from the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund by amending Section 18.5 - York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia, which currently reads:

"Provided similar action is approved by the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons and the Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters, this Grand Commandery does hereby authorize the creation and the joint operation of a Perpetual Membership Program under the name and style of the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia. This Fund shall be administered by a joint committee of the said three Grand Bodies which committee shall be known as the Fund Committee

The Right Eminent Grand Commander shall appoint one Sir Knight for a term of one year, another Sir Knight for two years, and another Sir Knight for three years who shall serve on the joint Fund Committee. Annually thereafter the incoming Right Eminent Grand Commander shall appoint one Sir Knight for a three year term. The Grand Recorder and the Grand Treasurer shall be ex-officio members of this Fund Committee. The Fund Committee shall make an annual report to this Grand Commandery.

The joint Fund Committee shall be responsible for setting up the program of Perpetual memberships, prescribing rules for determining eligibility costs, transfers, terminations and other matters; and shall also be responsible for investing the funds received and prescribing the amounts to be paid annually to each Chapter, Council and Commandery.

The Fund Committee may alter, amend and/or revise its rules and regulations from time to time in order to maintain a sound program.

BY ADDING a new sentence to the third paragraph which shall state: "Provided, however, that no funds may be withdrawn from the corpus funds paid to obtain a Perpetual Membership, except under such extreme conditions as may be determined and approved by the Fund Committee and as permitted under the Laws of the State of Georgia for executors and trustees," so that Section 18.5 - York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia shall read as follows:

"Provided similar action is approved by the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons and the Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters, this Grand Commandery does hereby authorize the creation and the joint operation of a Perpetual Membership Program under the name and style of the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia. This Fund shall be administered by a joint committee of the said three Grand Bodies which committee shall be known as the Fund Committee.

The Right Eminent Grand Commander shall appoint one Sir Knight for a term of one year, another Sir Knight for two years, and another Sir Knight for three years who shall serve on the joint Fund Committee. Annually thereafter the incoming Right Eminent Grand Commander shall appoint one Sir Knight for a three year term. The Grand Recorder and the Grand Treasurer shall be ex-officio.

The joint Fund Committee shall be responsible for setting up the program of Perpetual Memberships, prescribing rules for determining eligibility costs, transfers, terminations and other matters; and shall also be responsible for investing the funds received and prescribing the amounts to be paid annually to each Chapter, Council and Commandery. Provided, however, that no funds may be withdrawn from the corpus funds paid to obtain a Perpetual Membership, except under such extreme conditions as may be determined and approved by the Fund Committee and as permitted under the Laws of the State of Georgia for executors and trustees."

The Fund Committee may alter, amend and/or revise its rules and regulations from time to time in order to maintain a sound program.

GRAND CHAPTER REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE May 1, 2017

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers, and Companions of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Georgia:

Your Jurisprudence Committee has reviewed one Bill presented to the Grand Chapter and find it to be in order to be considered by the Grand Chapter. We have reviewed all the Dispensations issued by the Grand High Priest and find them to be in order.

Respectfully Submitted: Dr. Gary D. Lemmons (61), PHP, Chairman; J. Timothy Ingram (28), PHP; and James E. Stevens (66), PHP

GRAND CHAPTER BILLS READ AND MOTION TO APPROVE BY JOE E. TURNER

BILL NO __1_APPROVED

A BILL to delete Section 2.4.4.3 of the By-Laws Section of the Grand Chapter Code—Moseley Pension as it currently exists.

BE IT ENACTED by the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons, that Section 2.4.4.3 of the By-Laws Section of the Grand Chapter Code—Moseley Pension, which currently states "The Mosley Pension Fund established by funds appropriated and earned therefore prior to April 2000, together with interest earned shall be used to provide, upon James E. Moseley's retirement as Grand Secretary, a gratuitous monthly pension of \$250.00. Said sum of \$250.00 will be paid on the last day of each month beginning with the first month of his retirement. Provided further, that in the event his wife Mollie shall survive at the death of James E. Moseley, a sum equal to eighty percent (80%) of said monthly pension shall be paid to her and continue until her demise. Mollie Moseley died March 17, 2002.

BE AMENDED to DELETE the entire section due to the death of James E. Moseley on February 10, 2017.

BILL NO 2 APPROVED

A BILL to provide for an amendment of how money may be distributed from the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund by amending Section 2.10.5.5 – York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia, which currently reads:

"Provided similar action is approved by the Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters and the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, this Grand Chapter does hereby authorize the creation and the joint operation of a Perpetual Membership Program under the name and style of the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia. This Fund shall be administered by a joint committee of the said three Grand Bodies which committee shall be known as the Fund Committee.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest shall appoint one companion for a term of one year, another companion for two years, and another companion for three years who shall serve on the joint Fund Committee. Annually thereafter the incoming Most Excellent Grand High Priest shall appoint one Companion for a three year term. The Grand Secretary and the Grand Treasurer shall be ex-officio members of this Fund Committee. The Fund Committee shall make an annual report to this Grand Chapter.

The joint Fund Committee shall be responsible for setting up the program of Perpetual Memberships, prescribing rules for determining eligibility costs, transfers, terminations and other matters; and shall also be responsible for investing the funds received and prescribing the amounts to be paid annually to each Chapter, Council and Commandery.

The Fund Committee may alter, amend and/or revise its rules and regulations from time to time in order to maintain a sound program.

BY ADDING a new sentence to the third paragraph which shall state: "Provided, however, that no funds may be withdrawn from the corpus funds paid to obtain a Perpetual Membership, except under such extreme conditions as may be determined and approved by the Fund Committee and as permitted under the Laws of the State of Georgia for executors and trustees," so that Section 2.10.5.5 – York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia shall read as follows:

"Provided similar action is approved by the Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters and the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, this Grand Chapter does hereby authorize the creation and the joint operation of a Perpetual Membership Program under the name and style of the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia. This Fund shall be administered by a joint committee of the said three Grand Bodies which committee shall be known as the Fund Committee.

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest shall appoint one companion for a term of one year, another companion for two years, and another companion for three years who shall serve on the joint Fund Committee. Annually thereafter the incoming Most Excellent Grand High Priest shall appoint one Companion for a three year term. The Grand Secretary and the Grand Treasurer shall be ex-officio members of this Fund Committee. The Fund Committee shall make an annual report to this Grand Chapter.

The joint Fund Committee shall be responsible for setting up the program of Perpetual Memberships, prescribing rules for determining eligibility costs, transfers, terminations and other matters; and shall also be responsible for investing the funds received and prescribing the amounts to be paid annually to each Chapter, Council and Commandery. Provided, however, that no funds may be withdrawn from the corpus funds paid to obtain a Perpetual Membership, except under such emergency conditions as may be determined and approved by vote of the Grand Body."

The Fund Committee may alter, amend, and/or revise its rules and regulations from time to time in order to maintain a sound program.

GRAND COUNCIL REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE May 2, 2017

To the Most Illustrious Grand High Master, Officers, and Companions of the Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters of Georgia: Your Jurisprudence Committee has received no Bills or Resolutions to be presented to the Grand Council. We have reviewed all Dispensations of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and find them to be in order.

Respectfully Submitted: Dr. Gary D. Lemmons (61), MIPGM, Chairman; J. Timothy Ingram (55), PIM; and James E. Stevens (16), PIM

GRAND COUNCIL BILLS READ AND MOTION TO APPROVE BY JOE E. TURNER

BILL NO 1 APPROVED

A BILL to provide for an amendment of how money may be distributed from the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund by amending Section 2.8.6.5 – York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia, which currently reads:

"Provided similar action is approved by the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons and the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, this Grand Council does hereby authorize the creation and the joint operation of a Perpetual Membership Program under the name and style of the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia. This Fund shall be administered by a joint committee of the said three Grand Bodies which committee shall be known as the Fund Committee.

The Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint one companion for a term of one year, another companion for two years, and another companion for three years who shall serve on the joint Fund Committee. Annually thereafter the incoming Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint one Companion for a three year term. The Grand Recorder and the Grand Treasurer shall be ex-officio members of this Fund Committee. The Fund Committee shall make an annual report to this Grand Council.

The joint Fund Committee shall be responsible for setting up the program of Perpetual Memberships, prescribing rules for determining eligibility costs, transfers, terminations, and other matters; and shall also be responsible for investing the funds received and prescribing the amounts to be paid annually to each Chapter, Council and Commandery.

The Fund Committee may alter, amend, and/or revise its rules and regulations from time to time in order to maintain a sound program.

BY ADDING a new sentence to the third paragraph which shall state: "Provided, however, that no funds may be withdrawn from the corpus funds paid to obtain a Perpetual Membership, except under such extreme conditions as may be determined and approved by the Fund Committee and as permitted under the Laws of the State of Georgia for executors and trustees," so that Section 2.8.6.5 — York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia shall read as follows:

"Provided similar action is approved by the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons and the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, this Grand Council does hereby authorize the creation and the joint operation of a Perpetual Membership Program under the name and style of the York Rite Perpetual Membership Fund of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Georgia. This Fund shall be administered by a joint committee of the said three Grand Bodies which committee shall be known as the Fund Committee.

The Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint one companion for a term of one year, another companion for two years, and another companion for three years who shall serve on the joint Fund Committee. Annually thereafter the incoming Illustrious Grand Master shall appoint one Companion for a three year term. The Grand Recorder and the Grand Treasurer shall be ex-officio members of this Fund Committee. The Fund Committee shall make an annual report to this Grand Council.

The joint Fund Committee shall be responsible for setting up the program of Perpetual Memberships, prescribing rules for determining eligibility costs, transfers, terminations and other matters; and shall also be responsible for investing the funds received and prescribing the amounts to be paid annually to each Chapter, Council and Commandery. Provided, however, that no funds may be withdrawn from the corpus funds paid to obtain a Perpetual Membership, except under such extreme conditions as may be determined and approved by the Fund Committee and as permitted under the Laws of the State of Georgia for executors and trustees."

The Fund Committee may alter, amend and/or revise its rules and regulations from time to time in order to maintain a sound program.

REPORT OF THE BUILDING TRUSTEES

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Line Officers, Past Grand Line Officers, Companions and Sir Knights all:

We your Building Committee Trustees make the following Report:

Your building is in great shape. The building is sealed and no leaks have been detected since last year's renovation. The 1960's compressor expired, a new one has been installed. The inside and outside is well maintained.

Several Sir Knights, led by an expert electrician, and Eminent Commander of the St. Aldemar Commandery No. 3, have devoted three weekends here this past year changing out old electrical systems to LED lighting. The electrical upgrade has reduced the monthly electrical bill. The enhanced lighting has been a God send to the employees. The labor and purchasing abilities of these dedicated Sir Knights to the preservation of this beautiful edifice resulted in a lamination of all labor costs and a significant purchasing price of required materials. The collective purchasing reduction and free labor resulted in approximately \$3,000 saving in renovation costs. The remaining old electrical systems in the building will be replaced by these same Sir Knights this next year.

We request you take a few moments during the Grand Session to view the Beautiful Laffetta Memorial that was installed this year.

We thank you for permitting us to serve on this vital committee.

Respectfully Submitted: Emmett R. Johns, MEPGHP, Chairman; Robert L. Gill, MEPGHP; Michael H. Wilson, MEPGHP; Paul E. Wells, REPGC, Finance Chair; Wade C. Smith, MEPGHP, Grand Secretary

BOARD OF TRUSTEES PRESENTATION

The following Sir Knights were given certificates of appreciation for renovating the Grand Chapter building electrical systems from fluorescent to LED, thus creating a better lighting system and insuring reductions in future electrical bills: Sir Knight Timothy K. Starling, Eminent Commander; Sir Knight Doyle R. Hatfield, REPGC; Sir Knight John I. Haggas, MIGM; Sir Knight R. Scott Pless, PEC; Sir Knight Ditmar W. Chavez, PEC; Sir Knight Joe Oelgoetz, PEC; and Sir Knight Baron Conklin, PEC

REPORT OF THE PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE

The York Rite Public Relations Committee was organized in 2015. The Committee was authorized by the three (3) Grand York Rite Presiding Officers with the directive to develop informational and educational materials for the membership and general public.

The initial project was an outgrowth of the Southeastern York Rite Leadership Conference Fourth Year (optional) Project by the Committee Chairman. A two by four foot (2'w x 4'h) obelisk/pyramid poster was submitted to the York Rite Education and Historical Committee and the Grand Lodge Education and

Historical Committee for approval. Being approved, the poster formed the genesis for additional committee projects.

The second project was a York Rite PowerPoint presentation covering Blue Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery designed to inform, educate and motivate Blue Lodge Brothers to continue their Masonic journey in York Rite Degrees and Orders and to inform the general public. The initial presentation was developed and submitted to the York Rite Education and Historical Committee and the Blue Lodge Education and Historical Committee and was approved.

The initial PowerPoint presentation was deemed to be too lengthy due to the large amount of educational material and information in the presentation. The original presentation was revised and divided into two (2) separate projects being a York Rite presentation covering Chapter, Council and Commandery and a Blue Lodge Orientation presentation. Both presentations recently received final approval of the York Rite and Blue Lodge Education and Historical Committees. Another project approved by the E & H Committees was a revised one sheet (front and back tri-fold) educational and information summary handout about the York Rite.

The Committee would like to thank MWGM Gary H. Leazer and Companion Robert Davis of Oklahoma (Head of York Rite Education) for very constructive assistance in the three (3) revised presentations.

Committee members are Companions/Sir Knights: Keith Taylor, James Watkins, and Rusty Cordle.

Fraternally Submitted: Richard John Hallwood, DGD, District 7C, Chairman REPORT OF THE FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE COMMITTEE

Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Illustrious Grand Master, Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Line Officers, Past Grand Line Officers, Companions and Sir Knights: Your Foreign Correspondent has reviewed the Annual Proceedings of numerous Grand Chapters, Grand Councils, Grand Commanderies, General Grand Chapter, General Grand Council, and Grand Encampment, Most of their proceedings are on their websites, Without a doubt the fraternal fellowship and profound friendships forged in our York Rite are some of the most important reasons why we have dedicated our lives to Masonry. The rights and benefits appertaining to our craft motivate us to maintain our participation in our recruitment of Companions and Sir Knights in the York Rite. While we have the responsibility to share the story of York Rite Masonry with fellow Masons across our state and nation, we are missing a significant opportunity to help in igniting and conducting the flame of York Rite Masonry internationally. It is vital that we work to expand the sphere of York Rite Masonry internationally. We need to strive to promote the growth and development of our York Rite system and you and I can help by communicating and working with all Bodies. We can broaden our communication to take advantage of our electronic age, to shrink our world, and become true Companions in the universality of international York Rite Masonry. It is vital to maintain and build enthusiasm for our Craft and expand our efforts to encourage our Blue Lodge Brethren to seek further light. We must be ambassadors for our Craft, and continue to be a positive example in our communities in service to our Beloved York Rite, Country and the entire world. "I hope I shall always possess firmness and virtue enough to maintain what I consider the most enviable of all titles, the character of an honest man." — George Washington – U.S. President & Freemason. Respectfully Submitted: Daniel V. Hagan, PHP (59), KYCH

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP REVITALIZATION COMMITTEE

The Membership Revitalization Committee was organized in 2015. The Committee was authorized by the Grand Presiding Officers with the directive to develop informational and educational materials and to implement programs to encourage existing members to become more active. The Committee developed a Membership Revitalization plan, programs, and materials starting in 2016. The Committee will be assembling and coordinating informational materials and suggestions to enable presiding Officers to increase attendance and participation. The Committee requests and welcomes input from all Companions and Sir Knights. The Committee would like to thank MWGM Gary H. Leazer and Companion Robert Davis of Oklahoma for very constructive assistance in the revised presentations. Committee members recruited were Keith Taylor, James Watkins, and Rusty Cordle.

Fraternally Submitted: Richard J. Hallwood, Chairman

REKINDLING THE FLAME: REBIRTH OF THE YORK RITE By Andrew D. Bass

2015 marked the beginning of a historic journey in Georgia Freemasonry. Never before had a York Rite body's charter gone dark, only to have its light and legacy restored. It was only after a small group of Brothers, filled with a thirst for enlightenment, a talent for dedication, and a level of respect and confidence from their peers to endorse the undertaking, did they discover the path and endeavored together to become, Companions. The sleepy town of Moultrie Georgia, way down south, home to a Masonic Lodge with an impressive history sets this stage. The kind of historic lodge and legacy, which upon its discovery, inspired the Freemasons within its number to pose the question, "What happened to us?" The answers to that question quickly led to another, "How do we get it back?" In our minds, this was the representation of the decline of Freemasonry manifest, and we were determined to push back and directly oppose the idea of Freemasonry's ancient arts fading into nothing, or worse, becoming a diluted version of itself.

Our lodge was home to Past Right Eminent Grand Commander Charles W. Pidcock (1951). The benefactor of our lodge and of its property. Our York Rite lasted over 100 years in our jurisdiction. Our Chapter being chartered in 1896 followed by Council in 1891, and finally Mt. Calvary Commandery in 1944. Quite a legacy to let slip away or fall into obscurity, as by November of 2001, the Moultrie York Rite had surrendered each of its charters. And so, with a yesteryear standard and desire for Templary coupled with the portrait and jewels of our homegrown Past Grand Commander staring down at us, we petitioned our sponsor York Rite bodies to guide us and set a Plumb Line in our hearts and actions towards reclaiming our charters. In May of 2015, the Grand York Rite of the State of Georgia met to discuss the possibility of granting dispensation to a group of brand new Sir Knights and Companions. With reserve, caution, and resistance, the spark of Freemasonry found kindling and hope eventually won out. Our year-long dispensation period had begun.

The beginning was difficult. We were Sir Knights eager to start carrying the mantle. Romantic history and lofty ideals of chivalry and Christian Knighthood buzzed through our ever interaction. But reality is a heavy thing. We had no money, no precedence, and no experience. Passion only took us to the door, it was up to us to cross its threshold and fulfill the requirements necessary to earn our charters. We found our cornerstone in our Treasurer/Recorder. His pulling double duty in all three bodies while maintaining an open line of communication with the Grand York Rite Secretary, gave us a clear path to fulfilling the

requirements needed to function. After the bi-laws, projects, and paperwork had been completed, we had to struggle to bridge the gap between our passion for the works to come, and the means to facilitate them. We subdued our grand vision for the future and settled upon the more practical goals of tracking down old members, relocating paraphernalia and artifacts, setting project goals for operation and charity funds, district activity with our sister bodies, and primary membership. The dispensation required growth and the ability to maintain before charters would be considered. And we were determined.

Our best opportunity to learn our Craft, was participation. We made ourselves available for travel. We aided in inspections, participated in observances, learned our ritual through trial by fire with visits from our Grand line and through our participation in statewide York Rite festivals, we started to get the feel for what was expected and soon became a fully functioning Commandery. In January of 2017, Mt. Calvary Commandery No.28, along with the Chapter and Council, was presented its charter in loving ceremony and Grand fashion, once again authorized to be displayed proudly within the walls of our historic lodge. The Grand York Rite of Georgia had saw fit, after witnessing the efforts of the Companions within, to fulfill our request also to restore our original numbers quoting "We do not see these men, or these charters as being new bodies with an old history. But instead, we recognize them as old bodies, with a new history." What a moving moment there, in that Grand Session, surrounded by our peers, hearing those words.

It is April of 2017 now. The last year has been a productive one to say the least. Our Commandery has become a part of statewide degree teams and festivals. responsible for and sharing the honor of creating and teaching new Sir Knights in our great state. A successful annual Children's Ball created here in Moultrie to celebrate the birth of our Great Redeemer and facilitate a positive community relationship towards The Fraternity. Annual Breathe Prom Event participation for our children with special needs, along with Easter and Christmas observances in our local churches. New member growth and the rekindling of knightly aspiration among the Symbolic Lodge brethren in our area. Several receptions and official visitations from both Grand Commanders during our reopening, including a visit from our Department Commander and Grand Encampment representative. Henry A. Adams. State York Rite fundraisers and projects and more. Truly, if success is possible and solemnity for our arts has not been lost, look no further for that proof. Sir Knights all, we remain. We thrive. In closing, I leave you with this: the key to our progress, any progress, has and always will be Truth. It starts and ends with each of us. Our standards and adherence to them. The solemnity of our practices. The impressions we make upon the next generation. And the ability to see Truth in all things, not just those which are convenient. "Every possibility for the future of The Craft rests squarely upon our shoulders, because it only means and will only ever mean, exactly what it means to us."

The Joint Session of the Grand York Rite Bodies Business having been completed: Right Eminent Grand Commander Doyle R. Hatfield declared the 157th Annual Joint Conclave of the Right Eminent Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of the State of Georgia duly closed. Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. Shepard declared the 195th Annual Joint Assembly of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, of the State of Georgia duly closed. Most Illustrious Grand Master Benjamin W. Polston, Il declared the 191st Annual Joint Assembly of the Most Illustrious Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Georgia duly closed.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED FIFTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL CONCLAVE

OF THE

GRAND COMMANDERY

OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA

HELD IN THE CITY OF MACON

MONDAY

MAY 1, 2017

A. O. 899



DOYLE RAY HATFIELD RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER 2016 - 2017

DOYLE RAY HATFIELD

PERSONAL

Doyle Ray Hatfield was born on August of 1952 in Hartford, Alabama. He is the son of the late Doyle T. Hatfield and Lilly J. Hatfield. His primary education was in the Geneva County School System, and he graduated from Geneva County High School in 1970. He majored in Data Processing and minored in Accounting at George C. Wallace State Junior College in Dothan, Alabama. After spending time in the USN, he continued his education at Columbus State University with a BBA degree in Computer Information Management. He has a Master of Science degree in Management from Troy University. He has served as an adjunct professor in Computer Science at the Phenix City Campus of Troy University. He has a total of forty-five years of experience in the Computer Information Management field including everything from operations to management.

BLUE LODGE

In 1985, Doyle was raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason in Stephens Lodge #586 in Manchester, Georgia. He is a perpetual member of five lodges: Stephens Lodge #586 (Master 3 times), Rose Hill Lodge #484 (Master 2 times), Kimbrough Lodge #118 (Master 1 time; merged with Hamilton Lodge #16), Woodbury Lodge #713 (Master 3 times; merged with Greenville 321), and West Georgia Daylight Lodge #760.

WB Hatfield has served through the chairs and as Master of the 4th Masonic District Convention. He served as District Deputy to the Grand Master for the 4th Masonic District for eleven years. He has also served as Past Master of Research Lodge #3 several times and Past President of the Valley Association of Past Masters several times.

Doyle is currently serving the Grand Lodge of Georgia as the 4^{th} District Board of Relief Representative.

SCOTTISH RITE

In 1986, Doyle became a 32 Degree Scottish Rite Mason and was Coroneted a 33 Degree in the Valley of Columbus, Orient of Georgia working under the A.&A.S.R of Free Masonry for the Southern Jurisdiction.

YORK RITE

Excellent Companion Hatfield was exalted in Darley Chapter #7, RAM, in Columbus, Georgia where he served through the chairs and as Excellent High Priest. Doyle served The Grand Chapter of Georgia on various Committees. He is the recipient of the Order of High Priesthood. He has worked his way through the chairs of the Order of the High Priesthood and is currently serving as Excellent Vice President of that Degree. Doyle also served as Excellent High Priest for the 4th District Chapter of Royal Arch Masons.

Illustrious Companion was Greeted in Hope Council #4, R&SM, and served through the chairs and served as Illustrious Master. Doyle served The Grand Council of Georgia on various Committees. He is the recipient of the Order of the Silver Trowel. He has also served as the Illustrious Master of the 4th District Council Convention.

Doyle was Knighted in St. Aldermar Commandery #3, KT, and served through the chairs, including his position as Commander of St. Aldermar #3. Doyle received the Knight Crusaders of the Cross degree. He was elected and served through the Knight Crusaders of the Cross degree team where he served as Knight Crusader of the East. Doyle was elected Grand Sword Bearer of the Grand Commandery of Georgia where he served through the line and was elected Grand Commander in 2016.

Sir Knight Hatfield is also a member of: The Knights of the York Cross of Honour, Georgia Priory #39; Past Governor of Chattahoochee Valley York Rite College #166; Past Sovereign of Muscogee Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine; Past Sovereign Master of River City Council #526 Allied Masonic Degrees; Member of Georgia #304 AMD; Georgia College of Societas Rosicruciana in Cibitatubus Foeberatis; and Past Preceptor of Georgia's Upper Room Tabernacle XLV Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests.

2017 OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA

The One Hundred Fifty-Seventh Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Georgia was held in the Auditorium of the Grand Chapter Building, 811 Mulberry Street, Macon, Georgia on May 1, 2017 with the Right Eminent Grand Commander Doyle R. Hatfield and all the Grand Officers present and in their respective stations. The Grand Commander, being assured by the Grand Recorder that a quorum was present, requested Rev. and Sir Knight Donald C. Combs to offer the opening prayer. After the Pledge of Allegiance, the Grand Commander declared the 157th Annual Conclave duly convened.

GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICER ROLL CALL

Doyle R. Hatfield Right Eminent Grand Commander Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander Drewey W. Hendry, Sr. Charles R. Beasley **Eminent Grand Generalissimo Eminent Grand Captain General** Steve A. Kirk Brandon S. Yarbrough **Eminent Grand Senior Warden** Mark S. Johnson **Eminent Grand Junior Warden** Rev. Donald C. Combs Eminent Grand Prelate James E. Stevens **Eminent Grand Orator** Robert L. Gill **Eminent Grand Treasurer** Wade C. Smith **Eminent Grand Recorder Eminent Grand Standard Bearer** Carl J. Gamel Robert L. Head, Jr. **Eminent Grand Sword Bearer** Tommy T. Marshall **Eminent Grand Warder** John I. Haggas Eminent Captain of the Guard Timothy K. Starling **Eminent Grand Adjutant** Ditmar W. Chavez **Eminent Grand Sentinel**

LIVING RIGHT EMINENT PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

The Right Eminent Past Grand Commanders were then requested to retire to be introduced by REGC (Honorary) Joe E. Turner:

1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) *
1987 Ed Helton (15)
1994 Rev. Bill Adams (Hon) (8) *
1996 James B. Phillips (19)
1997 Steven V. Carter (36) *
1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2)
1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) *
2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16)
2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7)
2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31)
2007 Paul E. Wells (3)

* Indicates absent

#: 2009 M. George Folendore, Jr. (12) * 2010 Andre E. Lovas (Hon) (11) 2010 C. Michael Ellis (29) * 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 2014 Terry L. Hensley (19) 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 2015 Joe E. Turner (Hon) (35) 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3)

2016-2017 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

Finance: Terry L. Hensley, Chair; Jan M. Giddens; Timothy K. Starling

Memorial: Rev. Donald C. Combs, Chair; Richard J. Corwin, Jr.; Kevin L. Hyde

Jurisprudence: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair; Terry L. Hensley; Joseph R. Bush; Michael H. Wilson; James B. Phillips

Charters/By-Laws/Dispensations: Joe E. Turner, Chair, F. Andrew Lane, Jr.;

Dr. Gary D. Lemmons

Triennial: Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; Terry L. Hensley; James B. Phillips

Education: Clyde E. Griffin, Chair; Bobby B. Simmons, Vice Chair;

James B. Phillips; James E. Stevens; Timothy M. Taylor, Sr.

Relief: D. W. Hendry, Sr.; Charles R. Beasley; Robert L. Gill; Wade C. Smith

KTEF & Mollie S. Moseley Eye Trust: Brandon Yarbrough, Chair;

Charles R. Beasley; Carl J. Gamel

Patriotic & Civic: Charles R. Beasley, Chair; Steve A. Kirk; Mark S. Johnson SPECIAL COMMITTEES

REGC Address: Terry L. Hensley, Chair; James E. Stevens; Johnie M. Garmon

Credentials: Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; John A. Minnich; Ronald F. Keel;

Robert C. Lord

Holy Land Pilgrimage: Terry L. Hensley, Chair; Rev. Donald C. Combs;

D. W. Hendry, Sr.

Easter Sunrise Service: Lawrence M. Rich, Chair, Mark A. Bradley;

Lloyd J. Leinbaugh

Inspection Reports: William F. Shepard, Chair; Mark A. Bradley,

James T. Ingram

Long Range Planning: D. W. Hendry, Sr., Chair; Charles R. Beasley;

Steve A. Kirk

Membership: Mark S. Johnson, Chair; Carl J. Gamel

Perpetual Membership: Michael H. Wilson, (3), Chair; Jan M. Giddens, (2);

Larry W. Nichols. (1) Constitution/Statutes/Regulations: Dr. Gary D. Lemmons, Chair;

Joe E. Turner; Ryan C. Nealey

Tactics and Ritual: Floyd E. Edmondson, Chair; Robert L. Head, Jr.;

Tommy T. Marshall, Lloyd J. Leinbaugh

Education and Historical: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Dr. Gary D. Lemmons;

Joe E. Turner; James E. Underwood; Joseph R. Bush

Editor of Magazine: Michael H. Sampsell, Chair, Benjamin W. Polston, II

Webpage: Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Michael H. Sampsell; Benjamin W. Polston, II

Foreign Correspondence: Dr. Daniel V. Hagan

Entertainment: David M. Wellman, Chair; Earnest A. McCorkle:

William F. Shepard

Audit: Ronnie E. Hill, Chair; Lloyd R. Bowen; John I. Haggas

Grand Custodians of the Work: North: Floyd E. Edmondson; South:

Robert L. Head. Jr.

GM York Rite Festival: Tommy T. Marshall, Chair; Andrew D. Bass, Vice Chair;

Floyd E. Edmondson; Robert L. Head, Jr.; Wade C. Smith

Organist: Phillip C. Faulkner

Photographer: Robert W. Tidwell, Chair

Parliamentarian: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair

REPRESENTATIVES OF CONSTITUENT COMMANDERIES

1. GEORGIA: No Representation

2. ST. OMER: Emmett R. Johns, PC

3. ST. ALDEMAR: Robert S. Pless, EC;

Joseph F. Oelgoetz, III, EG

4. COEUR DE LION: Larry W. Nichols, EC

5. ST. PAUL: Ronald Keel, EC 7. PALESTINE: Ronald E. Boatright, EG;

William R. Waters, Jr., CG

8. ROME: James C. Durbin, Sr., EC: Walter D. Waddell .lr FG

9. ATLANTA: Robert E. Soderstrom, EC; Jack 10. IVANHOE: Phillip Wyatt, PC 11. TANCRED: Leonard A. Davis, PC 12. PLANTAGENET: No Representation 14. GODFREY DE BOUILLON: No Representation 15. PILGRIM: Wayne H. Garrett, Proxy 16. MALTA: James C. Bentlev. EC 17. CRUSADER: Bruce D. Mann, Proxy 19. ST. JOHN'S: James E. Jennings, PC 21. ST. ELMO: Thomas J. Chapman, CG 22. ALEXIUS: Mark Johnson, EG 25. ST. BERNARD: G. Neal Pressley, EC; Jeffrey L. Anderson, CG 26. CONSTANTINE: Robert L. Hall. Jr., EC: Michael H. Sampsell, EG; James Mashburn, CG

28. MT. CALVARY: Andrew D. Bass, EC 29. CHARLES MARTEL: Tyler W. Pledger, EC 30. BETHLEHEM: Bruce Fykes, Proxy 31. ARNOLD DE TROYE: Judd J. Wolfe, PC 33. PHILEMON: Ronald Scott, EC 35. GRIFFIN: Frankie Holland, 36. WAYCROSS: Matthew T. Sanford, EG 37. BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAIN: William W. Grist FG 38. DEKALB: Jerry D. Moss, Proxy 40. DOUGLASVILLE: Eric Tress, EC 41. AMICALOLA: James R. Harris, Sr., EC; Franklin K. Hales, EG: Keith R. Taylor, CG 42. COASTAL PLAIN: Jeremy Hobbs, EC 45. ST. PETER: Albert N. Mimbs, EC

ADDRESS OF THE RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDER

To the Officers, Members, and Distinguished Guests of the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, I bestow a hearty welcome to all and hope that your attendance here, at the One Hundred and Fifty Seventh Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Georgia, leaves a lasting impression upon you with fond memories for the future.

A special welcome is extended to our Personal Grand Representative of the Most Eminent Grand Master, Right Eminent Sir Knight Lawrence E. Tucker, Grand Recorder of Grand Encampment, our own Right Eminent Sir Knight Bobby B. Simmons, Grand Treasurer of the Grand Encampment, who is also serving this year as Grand Master General of Convent General KYCH. I also welcome our S.E. Department Commander, Sir Knight Henry Adams, REPGC of Florida. It has been my pleasure this past year to serve and work with two of the finest families I know in York Rite. They are Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. "Bill" Shepard and his wife Cheryle, and Most Illustrious Grand Master Benjamin W. Polston, II and his wife Tammie.

I could go on and on with the number of people who have had a big impact on me and my Masonic Career, but I do not have the time, paper, or energy to name them all. Lynne Hatfield, thank you for being my wife, friend, and support. Thanks to my children and grandchildren for all of their support over the years. A very special thank you goes out to two other ladies of Masonry that have stood up with me when my wife could not be there. They are Past First Lady of Knights Templar in Georgia Lady Nora Wells (REPGC Paul Wells) and Past First Lady of Masonry for the state of Georgia Lady Liz Miller (PGM James E. Miller).

STATE OF THE CRAFT

As I have tried to do all year, I will keep this short and to the point. We started out this year to have fun. I hope everyone has had at least half as much fun as I did. I am very proud to be the Grand Commander this year while all York Rite Masons in Georgia have accomplished so much. We completed a great part of the goals that we set out to complete this year. We had some of the best fundraisers ever to help out our York Rite, to keep our plans for growth, and to continue to build our organization. This year we have sent more Ministers to the Holy Land than any other year which makes me even prouder than ever to be a Sir Knight. I think we have more Golden Chalices than any other Grand Commandery within Grand Encampment. Our goal is not complete until we have a Golden Chalice in every Commandery in the Grand Commandery of Georgia. We continue to rank among the top Grand Jurisdictions for contributions to the Knight Templar Eye Foundation.

We had a great time this year attending Christmas Observances around the state. While I attended several, one really stands out and I want to recognize and thank Albany for a great program and some of the best food I have eaten all year. I think with all the great food I was served, at almost every place I went, I will have to go on a diet for the next year to lose the extra weight I put on this past year. It was great attending church services with my fellow Sir Knights. I look forward to being invited to hear some of the ministers preach who went to the Holy Land this year.

Another great time I had was attending the Easter Sunrise Services at the George Washington Masonic Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia. Marching up Shooters Hill on a perfect day made especially for the Divine Service which was delivered was a great conclusion to a trip that I will never forget. Laying the wreath at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier is an experience which one could never forget. Thank you to all who had a part of and who assisted in making this happen. I will treasure the memories and the people that attended and had a part in putting it all together. You all did great.

We had some great inspections this year and I was fortunate enough to be able to attend all of them. Super job to all and I look forward to more in the future. We had one inspection this year from the brand new Mt. Calvary Commandery #28 in Moultrie, Georgia. I was proud to be a part of their ceremonies with the Grand Chapter and Grand Council and in the presentation of their Charter and Installation of their Officers.

I was also able to attend some of our Schools of Instruction around the state and would like to express my thanks to the Custodians of the Work Sir Knight Sonny Head and Sir Knight Floyd Edmondson and their crews in making sure we all were working on the same sheet of music. Great job, men.

A big thanks goes to my Grand Captain of the Guard, Eminent Sir Knight John Haggas, for all the traveling he did with me this year and for making sure I got home safely. I did not travel very many of the twenty-seven thousand miles this year without him.

I was able to issue several Dispensations this year for a variety of reasons. One special one to St. Aldemar Commandery #3 of Columbus for holding their regular meeting which was on a Holiday at the Grand York Rite Building in Macon for the purpose of having a work day. Those men, including some from other Commanderies, spent a couple of weekends and that holiday volunteering their time and labor in upgrading the lighting system in the building to LED lights. Thank You Eminent Grand Adjutant, Tim Starling, Eminent Commander of St. Aldemar, for heading up these work days and working with Eminent Sir Knight Emmett Johns and Eminent Sir Knight Wade Smith at the Grand York Rite Building to save countless thousands of dollars on these needed upgrades and future saving. Like I said in the beginning, I cannot express my thanks to everyone including the Officers both elected and appointed who worked so hard this year to make the Grand Commandery of Georgia one of, if not the best, Commandery in the Grand Encampment. A very special thank you to our Grand Recorder Eminent Sir Knight Wade Smith, MEPGHP and his staff for making this year very special to me.

Respectfully Submitted: Doyle R. Hatfield, REGC

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE REGC ADDRESS

Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers, Grand Encampment Representatives, Distinguished Guest, Sir Knights, and my Brethren: Right Eminent Sir, this Committee is honored to be chosen to give the response to your address. It is my pleasure to speak on your behalf. We join our Grand Commander in extending a hearty welcome to all and hope that your attendance here, at the One Hundred and Fifty Seventh Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, leaves a lasting impression upon you with fond memories for the future. We join our Grand Commander in a special welcome to the Personal Grand Representative of the Most Eminent Grand Master, Right Eminent Sir Knight Lawrence E. Tucker, Grand Recorder of Grand Encampment, our own Right Eminent Sir Knight Bobby B. Simmons, Grand Treasurer of the Grand Encampment, who is also serving this year as Grand Master General of Convent General KYCH. Also welcome to our Southeastern Department Commander, Sir Knight Henry Adams, REPGC of Florida. We commend the strong environment of union that our Right Eminent Grand Commander has forged with Most Excellent Grand High Priest, William F. "Bill" Shepard and Most Illustrious Grand Master, Benjamin W. Polston, II. This leadership has assured that the York Rite remains vibrant and mighty in the Grand Jurisdiction of Georgia. We concur with the respect paid to the wives of our three Grand Officers of the York Rite. Additionally, we join him in recognizing a number of ladies, who have been so supportive of our great fraternity throughout the years.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

We have listened to the report of our Grand Commander on the State of the Craft. We note that the Grand Commander has worked hard to assure that this year was a time to have fun. We join with the Grand Commander in hoping that everyone has enjoyed the year. We are very proud of the accomplishments the Grand Commander has enjoyed this year while also recognizing that all York Rite Masons in Georgia have accomplished so much. Specifically, we note:

- We have had one of the most effective fundraisers in our history.
- We have sent a record number of ministers to the Holy Land.
- We continue to have more Golden Chalices than any other Grand Commandery.

- We continue in the top Grand Jurisdictions for contributions for the KTEF. We also note that the Grand Commander had a great time this year attending Christmas Observances around the state. A great time of fellowship was enjoyed by all. Our Grand Commander enjoyed a great tour culminating with the Easter Sunrise Services at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia. Easter morning was a delightful day at the Sunrise Service and the entire Georgia contingent enjoyed the event. We joined our Grand Commander in the sympathetic laying the wreath at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. Our Grand Commander, accompanied by our Grand Master, Grand High Priest, and Grand Illustrious Master, led us in an experience which one could never forget.

We commend our Grand Commander on his remarks concerning the great inspections this year. His support of these tactics and procedures is very important. We also commend his support of our Schools of Instruction around the state and would like to join with him in expressing our thanks to the Custodians of the Work, Sir Knight Sonny Head and Sir Knight Floyd Edmondson, and their crews for taking the lead in this work of great importance.

As our Grand Commander Doyle R. Hatfield and his Lady Lynne retire from the East, we ask that the blessings of Almighty God and our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ rest upon them. May it be our Lord's will that they have many years of service to our wonderful Fraternity.

Respectfully Submitted: Terry L. Hensley, REPGC, (19), Chairman; James E. Stevens, REPGC, (21); Johnie H. Garmon, REPGC, (37)

REPORT OF THE CHARTERS & BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers, and Members of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Georgia:

Your Committee on Charters and By-Laws wishes to make the following report: Your Committee notes that a Dispensation has been issued to Godfrey de Bouillon Commandery No. 14 to move from Athens, Georgia to Elberton, Georgia. Your Committee has received no By-Law change from this Commandery and have no knowledge of when the changes were voted on or whether they were adopted by the members. However, we believe that Article III, Section 3, of the Constituent Commanderies Section of the Grand Commandery Code gives the Grand Commander the authority to approve this move and he has approved it.

We also note that on January 15, 2017 the Grand Recorder requested all Recorders to send in complete copies of all their By-Laws for filing in the office. Your Committee does not believe but few have been received.

Your Committee received revisions to the By-Laws of Atlanta Commandery No. 9 changing the dues. This revision also included adding a New Section 6.9 on Perpetual Membership. Your Committee approved the change of dues, but rejected Section 6.9 on December 21, 2016.

Your Committee has before it a complete revision of the By-Laws of Pilgrim Commandery No. 15. Your Committee approves the submitted revision of the By-Laws.

Your Committee has before it a complete revision of the By-Laws of St. John's Commandery No. 19. Your Committee approves the submitted revision. Your Committee approves the amendment to the By-Laws of Griffin Commandery No. 35 changing the dues charged.

Your Committee notes that the Charter of St. Michael Commandery No. 43 in Cochran was surrendered on June 1, 2016. The members were all consolidated into St. Peter Commandery No. 45 at Warner Robins. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these members into Warner Robins. This Committee has received no requests for new Commandery Charters. Respectfully submitted on May 1, 2017: Joe E. Turner, PC (22), Chairman; F. Andrew Lane, Jr., PC (40); Gary D. Lemmons, PC (19)

REPORT OF THE GRAND CUSTODIAN OF THE NORTH

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Doyle R. Hatfield, Grand Commandery Officers and Sir Knights all: First of all, I thank Almighty God for the blessings he has bestowed on me and the Grand Commandery of Georgia. Next, I thank REGC Doyle R. Hatfield for appointing me to this position for the year 2016-2017. I express my grateful appreciation to Eminent Sir Knight Robert L. Head, Custodian of the South, for his cooperation and support and also to all of the Assistant Custodians who devoted their time and effort to this cause. Following the lead of MEPGHP Terry Farmer, the Commanderies in the Northern Jurisdiction of Georgia were further divided and Assistant Custodians assigned to each as follows:

- 1. Ryan Nealey-Atlanta #9, Douglasville #40, Coeur de Lion #4, and DeKalb #38
- 2. Mike Jones—Godfrey de Bouillon #14 and St. Bernard #25
- 3 Michael Sosebee—Pilgrim #15 and Philemon #33
- 4. Mark Bradley—Arnold de Troy #31
- 5. Jan Giddens—Charles Martel #29, St. John's #19, Constantine #26, and Rome #8
- 6. Britt Massey—Amicalola #41 and Blue Ridge #37
- 7. Isaiah Hardin—Alexius #22, Tancred #11, and Griffin #35

8. Dale Cliett—Georgia #1 and Plantagenet #12 Eminent Sir Knight Robert L. Head, Custodian of the South, held a School of Instruction at Pilgrim #15 in Gainesville on July 23, 2016 following the Commandery Festival. I express my grateful appreciation to ESK Sonny for holding this School. ESK Sonny did a great job and the School was well received. ESK Gary Palmer held a School of Instruction at St. Peter #45 in Warner Robins on Saturday, December 10, 2016. ESK Gary did a great job and the School was well received. The Syllabus for Royal Arch, developed by ESK Mike Sampsell, was modified to be used for the Commandery Schools of Instruction. The Syllabus is a very valuable tool because it brings uniformity to the subjects to be covered. I believe the Schools produce the greatest benefit to Commanderies when they can be held in their local bodies on their regular meeting nights. This way, the Officers and Members will be present for the instructions. It is difficult for some Sir Knights to travel distances and meet scheduling dates when the Schools are held at a state-wide or regional location. The Assistant Custodians are a tremendous asset because by assigning the Commanderies to an Assistant it provides better and more frequent access to the membership than can be achieved by only one person trying to cover all of North Georgia. I recommend the continuation of the practice of appointing a Custodian of the North and a Custodian of the South who will be responsible for the Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery who may in turn appoint Assistant Custodians for each body. I personally prefer an Assistant Custodian for the Chapter and Council and a separate Assistant Custodian responsible for only the Commandery. Hopefully a lot of groundwork has been laid this year that will help make next year even better as the Assistant Custodians and Commandery Members continue to work together to make our Commanderies the best they can be.

Respectfully Submitted: Floyd Edmondson, Custodian of the North REPORT OF THE GRAND CUSTODIAN OF THE SOUTH

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander for entrusting me with the care of teaching the Work this last Grand York Rite Year. I have enjoyed teaching the Work to new Sir Knights and refreshing the older Sir Knights as well. My approach this year was simple by design. The new Tactics Manual was released last year and I focused most of my attention on getting that document out among the Commanderies and instructing the Sir Knights in its use. I deliberately focused my attention on the Commandery this year. I held Schools in every Division and used a Syllabus that incorporated the Opening, Inspection, and Closing Ceremonies. I held a total of five Schools with an average attendance of 20 Sir Knights. The material was well received and I believe fully integrated into the Commanderies. Again, we are not where we wish to be, but we made huge strides and I expect performance to improve. I would like to make the following recommendations to the incoming Right Eminent Grand Commander:

1. The Assistant Custodians worked hard, but handling three bodies is a tall order. I would humbly recommend the Liaison Officers for each Division have Assistant Custodian added to their duties but for the Commandery only. That would take a great deal of pressure off the Assistants for the Chapter and Council and allow them to increase their efforts in those Bodies. The Liaison Officers are out there on the front line and would be in a better position to assist the Commanderies under their supervision.

In closing, I would again like to extend my thanks to the Right Eminent Grand Commander for allowing me to serve. I feel we had a good York Rite Year and I

look to forward to being of service in the future, should the incoming leaders see fit to allow me to serve.

Respectfully Submitted: Robert L. Head, Jr., KCT, Custodian of the South
REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE (KTEF TRUSTEES)

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Officers, and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Georgia:

The Educational Foundation Committee is charged with the responsibility of administering the funds of the Knights Templar Educational Foundation, Division of Georgia, Inc. and the funds of our solely owned Corporation, Knights Templar Educational Foundation of Georgia, Inc., and the funds of the Mollie S. Moseley Eve Foundation Trust of Georgia. Inc.

The Division funds, which are controlled by the Rules and Regulations of the Grand Encampment, allowed the Committee to award five \$1000 Gifts to deserving under graduate students to further their education.

The Corporation funds, which are controlled by the Trustees, awarded \$42,000 Research Gifts to the Ophthalmology Departments of Emory University and Augusta University, eight (8) Ministerial Gifts of \$1,500 each to deserving Theology Students, and eleven (11) Matriculation Gifts of \$1,000 each to additional deserving undergraduate students.

The Mollie S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust of Georgia, Inc. funds are invested with only the interest being sent to the Knights Templar Eye Foundation in \$10,000 increments in order to purchase Golden Chalices for qualifying Commanderies.

We are pleased to report that the Knights Templar Educational Foundation, Division of Georgia, Inc., has a net worth of \$263,246; our solely owned corporation, Knights Templar Educational Foundation of Georgia, Inc., has a net worth of \$3,593,049; and the Mollie S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust of Georgia, Inc. has a net worth of \$580,919.

REPGC Timothy M. Taylor's five-year term expires at this May 1, 2017 Commandery Conclave. This Committee recommended and the incoming REGC has appointed REPGC Taylor to succeed himself for another five years on the Knights Templar Education Foundation Committee.

We wish to thank Dr. Julian J. Nussbaum for his expert advice and recommendations in giving Research Gifts to the Schools of Ophthalmology at Emory University and Augusta University. He has been a very valuable source of information for many years and we continue to call upon him each year for advice and assistance in selecting the Research Projects that are most worthy of our research dollars.

Presentations of the Research Gifts were made at a luncheon held March 10, 2016. Representatives from the two institutions were in attendance to receive the gifts, which were presented by the Chair, Sir Knight Clyde E. Griffin, REPGC. A very special thank you is extended to our REGC Doyle R. Hatfield and the Grand Commandery Officers for their encouragement, support, and comments at our meetings. We consider it a privilege and an honor to serve our Grand Commandery. It is truly a rewarding experience to help others as we do in so many ways with this wonderful Committee.

We wish to thank our Secretary Wade C. Smith for his complete involvement with the Committee and the timely announcements and record keeping that keeps us abreast of the status of all our accounts. The three corporations' records, financial and administrative, are available in his office for anyone's review.

Respectfully Submitted: Clyde E. Griffin, REPGC, Chairman; Bobby B. Simmons, REPGC, Vice Chair; James B. Phillips, REPGC; James E. Stevens, REPGC; and Timothy M. Taylor, Sr., REPGC

REPORT OF THE KTEF (49th CAMPAIGN) AND THE MOLLIE S. MOSELEY EYE FOUNDATION TRUST, Inc. COMMITTEE

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Commandery Officers, and Sir Knights: It has been a privilege to serve as Chairman of the 49th Voluntary Campaign and the Mollie S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust. Your Committee has worked hard during the last year to inform the Sir Knights of the opportunities to support these great charities.

The 49th Voluntary Campaign is under way. As of April 1, 2017, Georgia is ranked 15th with a total donation of \$17,732.00. This gives us an average of \$7.03 donated per member in Georgia.

The following Commanderies gave in excess of \$10.00 per member: Alexius No. 22: Couer De Lion No. 4: St. Omer No. 2: Ivanhoe No. 10: Pilgrim No. 15: St. Paul No. 5; and St. John's No. 19. At the beginning of our Grand Commandery year I challenged every Commandery to hold a fundraiser and donate all or a portion of the proceeds to the Mollie S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust as a way to increase the Trust. Sir Knights, this Trust is a vehicle so that we may contribute generously to Voluntary Campaigns each year. The more we can support the Trust the more it can support us in our charitable giving to the Voluntary Campaigns. As of April 1, 2017, a total of \$13,644.00 was donated to the Trust. The Committee would like to commend and thank the following for donations in excess of \$1,000.00 to the Trust: Arnold de Troye Commandery No. 31; Griffin Commandery No. 35; Plantagenet Commandery No. 12; Richard P. Marshall; and The Social Order of the Beauceant, Georgia Assembly. We continue the sale of the commemorative numbered coins minted for the Mollie S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust. The coins are available for \$10.00 each. Over 750 coins have been sold to date for the benefit of the Trust. We were pleased to present a Golden Chalice to Coeur De Lion Commandery No. 4 at their Annual Inspection. To date nine Golden Chalices have been

We were pleased to present a Golden Chalice to Coeur De Lion Commandery No. 4 at their Annual Inspection. To date nine Golden Chalices have been presented. We continue to urge each Commandery to work toward the goal of receiving a Golden Chalice. I thank Marla Horton and Eminent Sir Knight Wade Smith for their assistance. Keep up the Good Work, Sir Knights! Respectfully Submitted: Brandon S. Yarbrough (35), Chairman; Charles R. Beasley (4); and Carl J. Gamel (40)

REPORT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

We visited almost all of the Commanderies around the state giving out Eye Foundation recognitions from the Grand Encampment. As a whole, the state of Georgia did rather well. With large donations from the Social Order of the Beauceant and the Mollie S. Mosley Foundation, we are ranked number 10 in the world with a total of \$38,352.00 in donations. Based on our membership of 3,143 members, that is an average of \$12.20 per member which puts us at number 22 in the world on a per capita basis. All in all, we had a good year and I am looking forward to better years in the future.

Fraternally Submitted: Dovle R. Hatfield

REPORT OF THE ÉDUCATIONAL AND HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

To the Grand Commandery of Georgia, Knights Templar, the Education and Historical Committee wishes to make the following report:

The Committee makes the following recommendations for the consideration of the Sir Knights of Georgia:

- 1. That each Commandery prepare a history of the Commandery and submit it to the Committee:
- 2. That the Sir Knights of Georgia prepare papers on any subject regarding notable Sir Knights, historical or informational topics and forward them to the Committee for potential publications which would benefit York Rite Masonry;
- 3. That consideration is given by the Grand Commandery to writing an updated History of Templary in Georgia:
- 4. That each Commandery have at least two educational programs during the year for the benefit of the Sir Knights; and
- 5. That they visit Symbolic Lodges, first requesting an opportunity to provide educational information on the advantages of York Rite membership, using a power point presentation, which is highly recommended by the Committee. The Committee wishes to express appreciation to our Right Eminent Grand Commander, Sir Knight Doyle R. Hatfield, for the opportunity to be of service during the year.

Respectfully Submitted: C. Danny Wofford, PC (31), Chairman:

Gary D. Lemmons, PC (19); Joe E. Turner, PC (35), Member (22);

James E. Underwood, PC (4); and Joe R. Bush, PC (31)

REPORT OF THE LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

One of the first things on the agenda is to shore up our membership and at the same time get back to the basics. We will be trying different ideas in the upcoming year to not only retain members, but to hopefully get some of those members back that we have lost. Let's put them to work doing what they enjoy doing. Let's get new members into the York Rite and find out what they like to do. We have to make sure the "Christianity" part of the York Rite is alive and well. We would like to see joint events sponsored with some churches around the state, Secret Santa, Secret Bunny, Secret Turkey, etc., until it is no longer secret. We must let our light shine. We will attempt to sponsor more minister trips to the Holy Land. If we can peak the curiosity of those congregations, and take part in their social events, they may be more apt to ask, "What does it take to become a part of your organization?" As we answer that question, we should see membership rise in all of our Masonic Bodies.

Fraternally Submitted: Doyle R. Hatfield

REPORT OF THE HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE COMMITTEE

To: The RE Grand Commander, REPGCs, Knights Templar Education Foundation Committee, Inc., and Grand Commandery Officers, of the Grand Commandery of Georgia: As Chairman of the Holy Land Pilgrimage Committee, I submit the following report: It is indeed an honor and great pleasure to serve and be a part of the Holy Land Pilgrimage Committee. We thank our Right Eminent Grand Commander for this appointment. We are very busy in working to make it easier for Sir Knights and Commanderies to be a part of the Holy Land Pilgrimage. It is in my opinion, one of the greatest works in Templary. The Ministers we send have the greatest opportunity to increase in knowledge, not only of the geography of the Promise Land, but also of themselves, by walking where Jesus walked. They can with this experience open the scriptures with more understanding than ever before, because "we" as Knight Templar helped make it possible. We now share in their ministry, in every message given, and in every Soul saved.

We have sent Eight Ministers this year (2016 - 2017) to the Holy Lands from Georgia, sponsored by Ten Commanderies, and assisted by the generosity of the Knights Templar Education Foundation, Incorporated of Georgia.

The Ministers and Commandery sponsors are:

Minister	Sponsor
Dr. Hambric Brooks	Griffin Commandery No. 35
A. Jonier Orozco	Tancred Commandery No. 11
Larry Patton	Douglasville Commandery No. 40
David Kees	St. Aldemar Commandery No. 03
Nathan Boyd	St. Bernard Commandery No. 25
Brian Clayton	Blue Ridge Mountain Commandery No. 37
Michelle Ortiz	Atlanta Commandery No. 09
	Constantine Commandery No. 26
	DeKalb Commandery No. 38
Donald Combs	Palestine Commandery No. 07
	St. Elmo Commandery No. 21
	Waycross Commandery No. 36

Respectfully Submitted: Terry L. Hensley, Chair REPORT OF THE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

"I remember my affliction and my wandering, the bitterness and the gall. I well remember them, and my soul is downcast within me. Yet this I call to mind and therefore I have hope: Because of the LORD's great love we are not consumed, for his compassions never fail. They are new every morning; great is your faithfulness. I say to myself, "The LORD is my portion; therefore, I will wait for him." The LORD is good to those whose hope is in Him, to the one who seeks Him; it is good to wait guietly for the salvation of the LORD." (Lam 3:19-26 NIV) As this Grand Commandery year comes to a close, it our sad duty to report, that the dread messenger death has again knocked on the door of life and 105 of our Sir Knights have been called to their heavenly reward. While here on earth they may have traveled a rugged road, and walked in the shadows of misfortune, however, it is our fervent prayer that they have received their righteous reward at the hand of their Savior and Redeemer and were welcomed into that glorious kingdom above. We all have Sir Knights whom we revere as they had a great influence upon our lives. It could be that they were mentors, encouragers, supporters, listeners, teachers, or any combination thereof including friends. brothers, and Fraters of Knighthood. It is because of who they were to us that causes us to have to have faith in the Lord above and to recognize that because of their faith and ours we have the hope of a reunion when we reach that heavenly kingdom above. Truly the Lord is good to those whose Hope is in Him! I would close this report with these words from CS Lewis: "If all is lost, thanks be to God! If I must see it go, watch it go, watch it fade away, die, and thanks be to God for He is all I have. And if I have Him not, I have nothing at all." May the light from the heavens above guide you on your pathway here on earth and be a beacon to guide you home at end of this earthly life and may the Lord's mercy and grace surround all those who have gone before us, and whose faith was patient and true! So may it ever be, Amen! Respectfully Submitted: Rev. Donald C. Combs, Eminent Grand Prelate;

Richard J. Corwin, Excellent Grand Chaplain; and

Kevin L. Hyde, Illustrious Grand Chaplain

In Memoriam



This Memorial is affectionately

Inscribed to the memory of

Bobby Joe Townsend

Red Eugene Dull

James Erwin Moseley

And all Sir Knights of Georgia

And those of Sister Jurisdictions who have

Departed this life during the past

Templar Pear.

REPORT OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR TACTICS COMMITTEE

The Tactics and Ritual Committee recommends the following changes to the 2015 reprint of the Manual of Asylum Ceremonies:

 PAGE 7 – Delete the section that reads "CROSS SWORDS OR FORM ARCH OF STEEL" and replace it with the following:

FORM ARCH OF STEEL

The command "FORM ARCH OF STEEL" is directed only to the Knights of the Line formed directly in front of the Eminent Commander who are formed in two lines, facing inward, about three paces apart and at "Carry Swords". The command will be given in a low voice: Sir Knights of the Line, "CARRY, SWORDS! FORM ARCH OF STEEL, CROSS, SWORDS!" [Form Arch of Steel is a preparatory command and the Sir Knights do not move. At the command "CROSS" the Knights of the Line will execute "PRESENT, SWORDS" (The Senior and Junior Wardens will also execute "Present Swords" at this time and not an Officer's Salute.) At the command "SWORDS!" the Knights of the Line will in one continuous, smooth motion advance the right foot about eighteen inches, turn the left foot square to the left and take the position of Parry One, which is by raising and extending the sword arm, back of the hand to the right and up, without changing the grasp, wrist as high as the head with the edge of the sword up, the blade in prolongation of the forearm and engage the sword of the Knight opposite about ten inches from the point.]

TO BREAK THE ARCH OF STEEL

The command will be given "CARRY, SWORDS!" [At the command "CARRY", the Knights of the Line will return the feet and sword to the position of "Present Swords" in one continuous, smooth motion. At the command "SWORDS", the Knights of the Line will return to the position of 'Carry Swords".

The commands to Form Arch of Steel and Carry, Swords should be given by the Eminent Commander. An exception will be at the Grand Commandery Session. The Right Eminent Grand Commander will be on the floor receiving and greeting the Distinguished Guests who are received under the Arch of Steel and the Eminent Grand Captain General would give the commands.]
[Note: In a regular Commandery meeting with no inspection involved OR at an Open or Closed Inspection, after the Distinguished Sir Knight(s) who will be received under an Arch of Steel is/are introduced at the foot of the lines, the Eminent Commander will descend from the East and go uncovered through the

lines, greet the Distinguished Sir Knight(s) and direct him (them) to remain standing to be received under an Arch of Steel. The Eminent Commander would then return uncovered through the lines to the East (Re-Cover immediately after passing through the lines). The Eminent Commander will command the Knights of the Line in a low voice "SIR KNIGHTS: CARRY, SWORDS! FORM ARCH OF STEEL. CROSS, SWORDS!" The Eminent Commander would then address the Distinguished Guest(s) by his (their) title(s) and say "Right Eminent Southeast Department Commander" (or whatever title(s) is/are appropriate), please join me in the East." After the Distinguished Sir Knight(s) is/are received under the Arch of Steel and has/have joined the Eminent Commander in the East, the Eminent Commander should say "Sir Knights. Carry Swords! Please join me in giving him (them) a Hearty Welcome!" If more than one Distinguished Guest are received in the East, it is preferred to receive as many as practical at one time rather than repeatedly duplicating the procedure. The Eminent Commander may then (depending on the circumstances) offer the command of the Commandery and proceed as necessary.]

Grand Honors Three times Three (3X3) are not proper for any Grand Commandery Officer. Their Grand Honors is the act of being received under an Arch of Steel. They may, at the discretion of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, be given a Hearty Welcome after being received under an Arch of Steel.

The following are entitled to be received under an Arch of Steel:

- A. Sitting Grand Master of Grand Encampment
- B. Representative(s) of the Grand Master, Grand Encampment—includes Department Commanders
- C. All current Officers of Grand Encampment, including Prelate
- D. Right Eminent Grand Commander
- E. All visiting Right Eminent Grand Commanders from other jurisdictions
- F. Right Eminent Past Grand Commanders
- G. Grand Masters of Grand Lodges

The following may be received under an Arch of Steel at the discretion of the Right Eminent Grand Commander:

- A. Past Grand Masters of Grand Encampment
- B. Past Grand Masters of Grand Lodge
- C. Right Eminent Past Grand Commanders from other jurisdictions
- PAGE 16, LINE 18 Insert the word "Escort" so that the command will be "ONE FILE, ESCORT, RIGHT, FACE!"
- 3. PAGE 22 Replace the entire page with the following:

Sir Knight will drop his left hand to his side and move his left foot straight back to one pace behind the right foot. At command "SWORD," each Sir Knight will simultaneously move his right foot back and place it beside his left foot and come to a Carry.)

E.C.—(see black book, p. 103, line 5)—Return... (The E. C. will wait until the Standard Bearer positions the Beauceant in its holder) Sword! (The Standard Bearer returns the Beauceant to its holder; does not DRAW SWORD.)

E. C.—First (see black book, p. 103, line 6). Sir...(see black book, p. 103, line7—at command "Kneel", the Knights will advance the right foot about eighteen inches and kneel on left knee.) "Un" (see black book, p. 103, line 8—take the chapeau by the front piece with the left hand) "cover" (raise the chapeau from the head and place it on the right shoulder). "Dep" (on command "chapeau" place the chapeau to the left of the right foot, feathers to the left, peak pointing toward the body). "Int..." (see black book, p. 103, line 9—The Knights of both Divisions extend arms in front of body; palms forward, fingers open and extended upward. The Knights of the First Division will cross their arms, right over left, and interlace their fingers with those of the Second Division.)

E. C.—(see black book, p. 103, line 10) Sir Knights... (The Knights of the First Division will pronounce the word E... The Knights of the Second Division will cross their arms; fingers still interlaced, and give the Response G-w-u. First Division will return to CROSS ARMS and keep fingers interlaced until after the command (see black book, p. 103, line 14)—Sir Knights:-Secure (at command "Secure" drop hands to sides. At command "chapeau", grasp the visor of the chapeau with the left hand and place it on the right shoulder. At the command "Recover" place the chapeau on the head and drop the hand. At the command "Arise" all rise, bringing the right foot back in line. Both Generalissimo and Captain General return to their stations and remain standing.)

[If the Sir Knights are not able to kneel, the E. C. still gives the commands "Kneel" (the Knights will advance the right foot about eighteen inches). "Un" (take the chapeau by the front piece with the left hand) "cover" (raise the

chapeau from the head and place it on the right shoulder). "Dep." (on command "chapeau" place the chapeau to the left of the right foot, feathers to the left, peak pointing toward the body.) "Int..." (The Knights of both Divisions extend arms in front of body; palms forward, fingers open and extended upward. The Knights of the First Division will cross their arms, right over left, and interlace their fingers with those of the Second Division.) (See black book, p. 103, line 10) Sir Knights... (The Knights of the First Division will pronounce the word E... The Knights of the Second Division will cross their arms; fingers still interlaced, and give the Response G-w-u. First Division will return to CROSS ARMS and keep fingers interlaced until after the command (see black book, p. 103, line 14)—Sir Knights:-Secure (at command "Secure" drop hands to sides. At command "chapeau", grasp the visor of the chapeau with the left hand and place it on the right shoulder. At the command "Recover" place the chapeau on the head and drop the hand. At the Command "Arise", all bring the right foot back in line. Both Generalissimo and Captain General return to their stations and remain standing.]

- E. C.—Ś.K.C.G.... (C.G. takes one step forward, draws sword, executes ½ RIGHT FACE, salutes and remains at Officer Salute), (see black book, p. 104, line 1) (See Plate 4.) (C. G. comes to a Carry, executes ½ LEFT FACE and commands)
- C. G.—SIR KNIGHTS: DRAW SWORDS! (Includes Standard Bearer and Sword Bearer)
- C. G.—SIR KNIGHTS SENIOR AND JUNIOR WARDENS, (Senior and Junior)
- 4. PAGE 29, LINE 18 Insert the word "Escort" so that the command will be "ONE FILE, ESCORT, RIGHT FACE!"
- 5. PAGE 30 Delete the last portion of line 26 and all of lines 27-31 and replace with the following wording:

At the command "PRESENT SWORDS" the E. C. momentarily raises his chapeau in respect to the Grand Standard (Beauceant)" and with his eyes upon the Standard marches in front of the Standard Guard until just past the Beauceant and approaches the East between the lines uncovered (followed by the Generalissimo and then the Prelate.) Generalissimo and Prelate DO NOT UNCOVER. The E. C. recovers immediately after passing through the lines.

- **6. PAGE 36** Replace the entire page with the following: (Left hand upon the right shoulder of the same Sir Knight he is communicating with.)
- **E.C.—COMMUNICATE.** (Done.) (Note: The Second Division communicates the P.P. Word and the First Division responds.)
- **E.C.**—(see black book, p. 103, line 5)—Carry...(At command "CARRY", each Sir Knight will drop his left hand to his side and move his left foot straight back to one pace behind right foot. At command "SWORD", each Sir Knight will simultaneously move his right foot back and place it beside his left foot and come to a Carry.)
- **E.C.**—(see black book, p. 103, line 5)—Return (the E.C. will wait until the Standard Bearer positions the Beauceant in its holder), Swords! (The Standard Bearer returns the Beauceant to its holder; does not DRAW SWORD.)
- **E.C.**—(see black book, p. 103, line 6)—First...after the word "First" insert "Sir"... (see black book, p. 103, line 7)—(at command "KNEEL", the Knights will advance the right foot about eighteen inches and kneel on left knee). "Un" (see black book, p. 103, line 8—take the chapeau by the front piece with the left hand) "Cover" (raise the chapeau from the head and place it on the right shoulder). "Dep..."—on command "chapeau" place the chapeau to the left of the right foot,

feathers to the left, peak pointing toward the body.) E.C.—"Int..."—The Knights extend arms in front of body, palms forward, fingers open and extended upward. The Knights of the First Division will cross their arms, right over left, and interlace their fingers with those of the Second Division.) (See black book, p. 103, line 10) E.C.—SIR...The Knights of the First Division will pronounce the Word E... The Knights of the Second Division will cross their arms; fingers still interlaced and give the Response G-w-u. First Division will return to CROSS ARMS and keep fingers interlaced until after the command (see black book, p. 103, line 14) E.C.—Sir Knights, Sec... (See black book, p. 103, line 14)—at command "secure", drop hands to sides. At command "chapeau", grasp visor of the chapeau with the left hand and place it on the right shoulder. At the command "Recover", place the chapeau on the head and drop the hand. At the command "Arise" all rise and bring right foot back in line. Generalissimo and Captain General return to their stations and remain standing.) If the Sir Knights are **not able to kneel**, the E.C. still gives the commands (see black book, p. 103, line 7) At the command "KNEEL", the Knights will advance the right foot about eighteen inches. E. C.: UN (At the command "COVER" the Knights place the chapeau on the right shoulder (see black book p. 103, line 8). E. C.: DEP... (At the command "Chapeau" the Knights will place the chapeau to the left of their right foot, feathers to the left, peak pointing toward the body.) E. C.: INT... (See black book p. 103, line 9) The Knights extend arms in front of body, palms forward, fingers open and extended upward. The Knights of the First Division will cross their arms, right over left, and interlace their fingers with those of the Second Division (see black book p. 103, line 10) E. C.: SIR....After the word "communicate" the Knights of the First Division will pronounce the word E... The Knights of the Second Division will cross their arms; fingers still interlaced, and give the response G-w-u. First Division will return to CROSS ARMS and keep fingers interlaced until after command (see black book p. 103, line 14) "SIR KNIGHTS, SECURE..." (at command "secure" drop hands to sides. At command "chapeau", grasp visor of the chapeau with the left hand and place it on the right shoulder. At the command "RECOVER" place the chapeau on the head and drop the hand. At the command "ARISE" all bring right foot back in line. Generalissimo and Captain General return to their stations and remain standing.)

- E. C.—(see black book, p. 104, line 1) (C. G. takes one step forward)
- PAGE 46, LINE 18 Insert the word "ESCORT" so that the command will be "ONE FILE, ESCORT, RIGHT, FACE!"
- 8. PAGE 49 Replace the entire page with the following:
- "GIVE CUTS" with Swords still touching, each Sir Knight will advance one regular step with his left foot placing it beside the left foot of the Sir Knight he is communicating with and simultaneously each Sir Knight will place his left hand upon the right shoulder of the same Sir Knight he is communicating with.)

 F.C.—COMMUNICATE. (Done.) (Note: The Second Division communicates)
- **E.C.—COMMUNICATE.** (Done.) (Note: The Second Division communicates the P.P. Word and the First Division responds.)
- **E.C.**—(see black book, p. 103, line 5)—Carry... (At command "CARRY", each Sir Knight will drop his left hand to his side and move his left foot straight back to one pace behind right foot. At command "SWORD", each Sir Knight will simultaneously move his right foot back and place it beside his left foot and come to a Carry.)
- **E.C.**—(see black book, p. 103, line 5) --- Return... (The E.C. will wait until the Standard Bearer positions the Beauceant in its holder.) Swords! (The Standard Bearer returns the Beauceant to its holder; does not DRAW SWORD.)

E.C.—(see black book, p. 103, line 6)—E.C.: First... Sir (see black book, p. 103, line 7)—(At the command "KNEEL" the Knights will advance the right foot about eighteen inches and kneel on left knee.) "UN"—(see black book, p. 103, line 8) (take the chapeau by the front piece with the left hand.) "Cover"—(raise the chapeau from the head and place it on the right shoulder.) "Deposit"—(on command "chapeau" place the chapeau to the left of the right foot, feathers to the left, peak pointing toward the body.) "Int..."— (The Knights of both Divisions extend arms in front of body; palms forward, fingers open and extended upward. The Knights of the First Division will cross their arms, right over left, and interlace their fingers with those of the Second Division.)

E.C.—(see black book, p. 103, line 10)—E.C.: S.K.... [The Knights of the First Division will pronounce the Word E... The Knights of the Second Division will cross their arms; fingers still interlaced, and give the response G-w-u. First Division will return to Cross Arms and keep fingers interlaced until after the command "SECURE"— (At command "Secure" drop hands to sides.), CHAPEAU."— (At command "chapeau" grasp the visor of the chapeau with the left hand and place chapeau on the right shoulder.) "Re..." (on command "RECOVER" place the chapeau on the head and drop hand.) At the command "ARISE" all rise and bring the right foot back in line. (see black book, p. 103, line 14.) (Both Generalissimo and Captain General return to their stations and remain standing.)

[If the Sir Knights are not able to kneel, the E.C. still gives the commands (see black book p. 103, line 7)—S.K.... (At the command "KNEEL" the Knights will advance the right foot about eighteen inches.) Un (At the command "UN" take the chapeau by the front piece with the left hand.) At the command "COVER" the Knights place the chapeau on the right shoulder (see black book p. 103, line 8.) E.C.: DEP...(At the command "chapeau" the Knights will place the chapeau to the left of their right foot, feathers to the left, peak pointing toward the body.) E.C.: INT.. (see black book p. 103, line 9.) The Knights of both Divisions extend arms in front of body, palms forward, fingers open and extended upward. The Knights of the First Division will cross their arms, right over left, and interlace their fingers with those of the Second Division. (see black book p. 103, line 10.) E.C.: "SIR"...After the word "COMMUNICATE" the Knights of the First Division will pronounce the word E.. The Knights of the Second Division will cross their arms; fingers still interlaced, and give the response G-w-u. First Division will return to CROSS ARMS and keep fingers interlaced until after the command (see black book p. 103, line 14)—"SIR KNIGHTS, SECURE..." (At command "SECURE" drop hands to sides. At command "chapeau", grasp visor of the chapeau with the left hand and place it on the right shoulder. At the command "RECOVER" place the chapeau on the head and drop the hand. At the command "ARISE" all bring right foot back in line.

Respectfully and Fraternally Submitted: Robert L. "Sonny" Head, EG Sword Bearer, Custodian of the South; Tommy T. Marshall, EG Warder; Lloyd J. Leinbaugh, PREGC; and Floyd Edmondson, Custodian of the North, Chairman REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INSPECTION RETURNS

To the Grand Commandery, Knights Templar, of the State of Georgia: This Committee has reviewed the Annual Inspection Returns for 32 of the 33 Commanderies in Georgia for the Templar Year 2016-2017. Mt. Calvary #28 was not required to undergo an Inspection this year since they did not receive their Charter until January 21st. We submit the following report:

```
Inspections were conducted as follows:
Past Commanders
                                                8
Grand Line Officers
                                               16
Past Grand Commanders
                                               6
R. E. Grand Commander
                                               2
FULL FORM OPENINGS: The number of full form openings was 272.
ATTENDANCE: The average attendance at Conclaves was 12.
DUES STATUS: Reports show 224 members were in arrears for one year. In
arrears with dues for two years were 94 and in arrears for three years were 16.
Number of Commanderies
                                      Amount charged for the orders
                                      $200.00
                                      $162.00
1
3
                                      $150.00
1
                                      $140.00
2
                                      $135.00
5
                                      $130.00
1
                                      $128.00
1
                                      $127.00
3
                                      $125.00
1
                                      $121.00
1
                                      $120.00
1
                                      $115.00
1
                                      $110.00
5
                                      $100.00
2
                                      $95.00
                                      $90.00
                                      No Report
CASH: The total reported cash in treasuries was $320,120.00.
The general condition for each Commandery, rated as follows:
Excellent: (100-91) 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35,
36, 37, 41, 45
Very Good: (90-81) 1, 11, 12, 17, 22, 38, 40, 42
Good: (80-71) 15
Fair: (70-0) 14
Respectfully Submitted: William F Shepard (21), Chairman; Mark A Bradley
(31); and Timothy Ingram (41)
                         ELECTION OF OFFICERS
The Right Eminent Grand Commander, Doyle R. Hatfield, appointed Tellers and
the Election was held and resulted in the following Officers being elected:
Drewey W. Hendry, Sr.
                                            Right Eminent Grand Commander
Charles R. Beasley
                                     Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander
                                               Eminent Grand Generalissimo
Steve A. Kirk
Brandon S. Yarbrough
                                             Eminent Grand Captain General
Mark S. Johnson
                                               Eminent Grand Senior Warden
                                               Eminent Grand Junior Warden
Carl J. Gamel
Rev. Donald C. Combs
                                                      Eminent Grand Prelate
                                                   Eminent Grand Treasurer
Robert L. Gill
Wade C. Smith
                                                    Eminent Grand Recorder
                                             Eminent Grand Standard Bearer
Robert L. Head, Jr.
Tommy T. Marshall
                                                Eminent Grand Sword Bearer
Ditmar W. Chavez
                                                      Eminent Grand Warder
```

APPOINTMENTS

The REGC made the following Appointments: Doyle R. Hatfield, Eminent Grand Orator; Isaiah T. Hardin, Eminent Grand Captain of the Guard; Raymond G. Laird, Eminent Grand Sentinel; David B. Williams, Jr., Eminent Grand Adjutant; and Mark A. Collins, Aide de Camp.

2017-2018 STANDING COMMITTEES

Finance: Doyle R. Hatfield, Chair; Jan M. Giddens; Timothy K. Starling

<u>Memorial</u>: Rev. Donald C. Combs, Chair; Eulan R. Wheeler; Timothy K. Starling <u>Jurisprudence</u>: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair; Terry L. Hensley; Joseph R. Bush;

Michael H. Wilson; James B. Phillips

<u>Charters/By-Laws/Dispensations</u>: Joe E. Turner, Chair; Dr. Gary D. Lemmons; C. Danny Wofford

<u>Triennial</u>: Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; Terry L. Hensley; James B. Phillips <u>Education</u>: (KTEF, Inc., KTEF Div., Inc, & MSM, Inc.) Clyde E. Griffin, Chair; Bobby B. Simmons, Vice Chair; James B. Phillips; James E. Stevens:

Timothy M. Taylor, Sr.

Relief: Charles R. Beasley; Chair; Steve A. Kirk; Brandon S. Yarbrough;

Robert L. Gill; Wade C. Smith

KTEF & MSM Eye Trust: Brandon S. Yarbrough, Chair; Charles R. Beasley;

Steve A. Kirk

Patriotic & Civic: Steve A. Kirk, Chair; Mark S. Johnson; Carl J. Gamel

2017-2018 SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Grand Commander's Address: Benjamin W. Polston, II, Chair;

James E. Stevens; Johnie M. Garmon

<u>Credentials:</u> Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; John A. Minnich; Ronald F. Keel;

Robert C. Lord

Holy Land Pilgrimage: Terry L. Hensley, Chair; Rev. Donald C. Combs;

Charles R. Beasley

Easter Sunrise Service: Lawrence M. Rich, Chair; Mark A. Bradley;

Lloyd J. Leinbaugh

Inspection Reports: William F. Shepard, Chair; Steve A. Kirk; J. Timothy Ingram

Long Range Planning: Charles R. Beasley, Chair; Steve A. Kirk;

Brandon S. Yarbrough

Membership: Mark S. Johnson, Chair; Carl J. Gamel

Perpetual Membership: Michael H. Wilson, Chair; Benjamin W. Polston, II;

Jan M. Giddens; Larry W. Nichols

Constitution/Statutes/Regulations: Dr. Gary D. Lemmons, Chair:

Joe E. Turner; Ryan C. Nealey
<u>Tactics and Ritual</u>: Robert L. Head, Jr., Chair; Tommy T. Marshall;

Lloyd J. Leinbaugh

Education and Historical: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Dr. Gary D. Lemmons;

Joe E. Turner

Masonic Messenger Supplement: Michael H. Sampsell, Chair;

Richard J. Hallwood; Keith R. Taylor

Editor, Ga. Supplement, KT, Magazine: Michael H. Sampsell, Chair;

Benjamin W. Polston, II

Web Master: Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Benjamin W. Polston, II; J. Chris Brown

Foreign Correspondence: Dr. Daniel V. Hagan, Chair

Entertainment: David M. Wellman, Chair; Earnest A. McCorkle;

William F. Shepard: S. Matthew Perry

Audit: Ronnie E. Hill, Chair; Lloyd R. Bowen, Doyle R. Hatfield

Grand Custodians of the Work: North: Michael H. Sampsell;

South: Robert L. Head, Jr.

GM York Rite Festival: Tommy T. Marshall, Chair; Andrew D. Bass, Vice Chair

Organist: Phillip C. Faulkner, Chair Photographer: Robert W. Tidwell, Chair Parliamentarian: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair

Fundraising: Doyle Hatfield, Chair; William F. Shepard

Sunshine: Floyd E. Edmondson, Chair

INSTALLATION

The newly elected and appointed Officers were installed by Sir Knight Joe E. Turner, REGC (Honorary), with assistance from Sir Knight Michael H. Wilson, Grand Marshal, and Sir Knight Benjamin W. Polston, II, Grand Prelate. After the installation and on behalf of the Grand Line Officers, the VEDGC, Steve A. Kirk, pledged his support to the Grand Commander in the cause of promoting Templary.

TIME OF NEXT ANNUAL CONCLAVE

The 158th Annual Conclave will be held on Tuesday, May 8, 2018 in Macon.

TIME OF NEXT GRAND ENCAMPMENT TRIENNIAL

The 68th Triennial will be held in Indianapolis In., August 18-22, 2018

MINUTES APPROVED

A motion was made, seconded, and adopted that the minutes of the 157th Annual Conclave be approved, printed, and distributed.

GRAND COMMANDERY ADJOURNED

There being no further business, Eminent Sir Knight Drewey W. Hendry, Sr., Right Eminent Grand Commander, adjourned the Grand Commandery of Georgia until the next Annual Conclave.

ATTEST: Wade C. Smith Grand Recorder

OR THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

Drewey W. Hendry, Sr. Grand Commander

GRAND COMMANDERY, KNIGHTS TEMPLAR, OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA From the Apartment of the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Drewey W. Hendry, Sr.

GENERAL ORDER NUMBER 1 for the Templar Year of 2017-2018

THIS ORDER SHALL BE READ AT THE HEAD OF THE COMMANDERY LINES IN EACH COMMANDERY AT THE NEXT STATED CONCLAVE AND SHALL BE MADE A PART OF THE MINUTES THEREOF.

TO: Constituent Commanderies, Grand Commandery Officers, and Right Eminent Past Grand Commanders

GREETINGS:

BE IT HEREBY ORDERED: That during the 2017-2018 Grand Commandery Year, the Grand Commandery of Georgia shall be organized into two Corps. The two Corps shall be grouped into three Divisions each with the First Corps containing Divisions One, Two, and Three and the Second Corps containing Divisions Four, Five, and Six.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the First Corps shall be assigned to the Eminent Grand Generalissimo and the Second Corps shall be assigned to the Very Eminent Deputy Grand Commander.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That each Division will have a Grand Commandery Officer assigned as Division Commander. The assignments are as follows:

Division One: The Grand Warder

Division Two: The Grand Sword Bearer - Sir Knight Tommy T. Marshall Division Three: The Grand Standard Bearer - Sir Knight Robert L. Head, Jr.

Division Four: The Grand Junior Warden - Sir Knight Carl J. Gamel Division Five: The Grand Senior Warden - Sir Knight Mark S. Johnson Division Six: The Grand Captain General – Sir Knight Brandon S. Yarbrough BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That all Commanderies will be assigned to

Divisions as follows:

FIRST CORPS Steve A. Kirk (41) 770-893-7227 sandskirk@ellijay.com First Division Ditmar W. Chavez (3) 706-644-3397 ditmarc47@aol.com Division Officers: 229-246-3046 bmanncpa@yahoo.com Bruce D. Mann (17) Timothy E. Crimmins (5) 229-881-2495 tiedcrm@gmail.com

St. Paul No. 5 (Albany) Bethlehem No. 30 (Thomasville) Crusader No. 17 (Bainbridge) Mt. Calvary No. 28 (Moultrie)

Second Division Tommy T. Marshall (36)912-282-4493 tmarshall@btconline.net Division Officers: James D Reese (7) 912-659-4265 No Email Address James R. Bennett 912-337-0601 rustybennett038@gmail.com

Palestine No. 7 (Savannah) Malta No. 16 (Valdosta) St. Elmo No. 26 (Brunswick) Waycross No. 36 (Waycross) Coastal Plain No. 42 (Tifton)

Third Division Robert L. Head, Jr. (11)706-905-7730 Division Officers: Jerry H. Purvis (43) 770-468-1073

jhp1861@gmail.com Richard D. Brogdon (3) 706-587-1601 fortbenninglodge@bellsouth.net St. Omer No. 2 (Macon) Plantagenet No. 12 (Milledgeville) Ivanhoe No. 10 (Ft. Valley)

sonnyxone@gmail.com

St. Aldemar No. 3 (Columbus) St. Peter No. 45 (Warner Robins)

SECOND CORPS Steve A. Kirk (41) 770-893-7227 sandskirk@ellijay.com Fourth Division Carl J. Gamel (40) 404-435-6754 carlgamel@gmail.com Division Officers: Jan M. Giddens (26) 678-232-4115 giddensj@comcast.net Jan Masskant, Jr. (9) 404-579-1235 jan.maaskant@gmail.com Gary A. Palmer (4) 404-326-9675 garyapalmer40@gmail.com

Coeur de Lion No. 4 (College Park) Constantine No. 26 (Marietta) Atlanta No. 9 (Atlanta) Griffin No. 35 (Griffin) Douglasville No. 40 (Douglasville) DeKalb No. 38 (Decatur) Alexius No. 22 (Lovejoy) Tancred No. 11 (Newnan)

Fifth Division Mark S. Johnson (22) 770-306-8708 mjfayetteville@aol.com Division Officers: William T. White (37) 478-997-1011 whiteyinga@gmail.com Brittney T. Massey (41) 706-253-2694 btmassey@forsythco.com

Rome No. 8 (Rome) St. Johns No. 19 (Dalton) Amicalola No. 41 (Jasper)

Charles Martel No. 29 (Chickamauga) Blue Ridge Mt. No. 37 (McCaysville)

Brandon S. Yarbrough (35)404-473-1872 Sixth Division byarbrough26@gmail.com Division Officers: Joseph R. Bush (31) 628-308-0344 joebush1207@gmail.com cliettp@knology.net Dale B. Cliett (G01) 706-831-9273

Georgia No.1 (Augusta) Philemon No.33 (Toccoa)

St. Bernard No. 25 (Covington) Godfrey de Bouillon No.14 (Athens)

Arnold de Troye No.31 (Buford) Pilgrim No.15 (Gainesville)

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the Corps Commanders will Command,

Assist, and supervise their respective Divisions.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the Division Commanders shall (1) Maintain direct communication with the Right Eminent Grand Commander, the Corps Commander and the Eminent Grand Recorder's Office with respect to each Commandery in his Division, as to ritual, opening, tactics, armory, regalia, programs, and/or any special need or assistance; (2) Visit each Commandery in his respective Division as often as needed, but at least once during the Commandery year; and (3) Represent the Grand Commander when requested to

BE IT FURTHR ORDERED: That the Division Commanders will assist all Grand Inspecting Officers assigned by the Right Eminent Grand Commander in their respective Divisions.

GRAND LIAISON OFFICERS

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That one or more Grand Liaison Officers will be appointed by the Right Eminent Grand Commander, from recommendations by the Division and Corps Commanders, to assist the Division Commanders with their assigned duties. The Grand Liaison Officers will report to and represent the Division Commander while on official business and will be afforded the respect and honors due a Grand Commandery Officer. The Grand Liaison Officers shall wear a shoulder cord as recognition of their office.

INSPECTIONS

All Commanderies shall be inspected by March 1, 2018. It is the duty and obligation of each Grand Inspecting Officer to be fair, objective, and impartial in inspecting a Commandery.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the Eminent Commander shall assemble the Sir Knights of his Commandery, on the assigned Inspection Date, for the purpose of holding their Annual Inspection. The Inspection shall be held in accordance with the Tactics and Customs of this Grand Jurisdiction. The Eminent

Commander shall see that each Sir Knight in the line is in full uniform. The full uniform consists of a chapeau, white shirt, black tie, black coat, black trousers, black shoes, black socks, sword and belt. The wearing of this uniform symbolizes us as the Christian Soldiers within the Masonic Fraternity and we should each take personal pride in wearing it as a statement of who we are and what we represent.

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the Recorder will furnish the Grand Inspecting Officer such information that will enable him to answer all questions on the Inspection Form. The completed Inspection Form will be forwarded to the Office of the Grand Recorder within ten (10) days after the Inspection.

BONDS

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That the Grand Commandery Constitution, Statutes, and Regulations require that the Treasurer and Recorder of each Constituent Commandery be bonded, unless the Commandery By-laws require more than one signature on a voucher or check before any monies are disbursed. The Grand Inspecting Officer will verify if either method is in order.

AUDIT

BE IT FURTHER ORDERED: That written proof of the last audit, showing date audited, will be provided to the Grand Inspecting Officer.

CHARITIES

It is my hope and prayer that each Sir Knight, within this Grand Jurisdiction, shall continue to contribute to our charities as liberally as his ability permits. Let us continue our efforts to support the Grand Encampment's Knight Templar Eye Foundation Inc., and the Molly S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust of Georgia, Inc. This year it is my goal to have every Commandery in Georgia send a minister to the Holy Land. I know it is difficult for some Commanderies to accomplish this feat alone. I therefore encourage each Commandery that can't individually sponsor a Minister to join with another Commandery(s) and jointly send a minister to the Holy Land. I firmly believe that if we can provide each community with a minister who has experienced a trip to the Holy Land that each community will return the favor many times by positively supporting our fundraisers and potential new Sir Knights. So PLEASE implement or revive the program whereby funds are annually set aside to sponsor a minister and then use those funds at the appropriate time to sponsor your selected minister.

FUNDRAISERS

Please support as many fundraisers as you can, either monetarily or by spending time participating in these worthwhile projects. Any ideas for future fundraisers will be well received by your Grand York Rite Officers.

FESTIVALS

All Commanderies participating in York Rite Festivals, where all the York Rite Degrees/Orders are conferred, are encouraged to confer the Templar Orders on a separate date when possible. When the Templar Orders are conferred, all candidates should be appropriately dressed in coat and tie.

MEMBERSHIP

The Masonic Fraternity as a whole is suffering from a decline in membership. Our beloved Christian Order unfortunately is not exempt from this decline. As a Christian Knight, we should always keep a watchful eye for a worthy candidate to become a member of our Christian Order. As Christian Knights, we have the best selling point in all of Masonry, the belief in our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. In our daily walk through life we should each act as a disciple of our Lord and Savior. Each day we should each act in a manner that demonstrates the true value of our Christian Order, so others will want to be a part of our Magnanimous Order. This year our participation in these following activities will appear on the inspection tally sheet and will be added to or subtracted from your inspection score: 1) Attend church as a group in Templar uniform; 2) Hold a Christmas Observance within your own Commandery; 3) Hold an Easter Observance within your own Commandery; 4) Holy Land Pilgrimage (sent or saving monies to send a minister). Each activity has a ten point value.

COMMITTEES

The successful completion of our many projects rests solely on the dedicated work of the members appointed to the various Committees. I have appointed those Sir Knights that I feel will excel in the tasks at hand. Some changes have been made, so please use due diligence in the Committees, to which you have you been assigned.

APPRECIATION

Please accept my heartfelt appreciation and thanks for showing me your trust and faith in electing me to the great honor of serving you as your Grand Commander for this upcoming year. I will do everything in my power, with the assistance of our Lord and Savior, to see that we make this Templar Year as good, if not better, than any Templar Year before. Together Sir Knights is the only way we can make this happen. Please do not hesitate in letting me know if there is anything that I can do for you this upcoming year. Life is not perfect, and as far as I know there has only been one perfect One. The One we all want to keep in our hearts and minds for not only this Templar Year but for the rest of our lives.

Sir Knights, never let me forget that I am your servant. The greatest servant gives his best to the one he serves. I want to express the gratitude and appreciation I have for each and every Fellow Sir Knight in this Grand Jurisdiction. This is indeed a great honor to be permitted to serve you as your Right Eminent Grand Commander. You have shown confidence in me by electing me to the highest Office of Christian Masonry in Georgia. I pledge my loyalty, devotion, and Christian Honor that I will, to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the Office of Right Eminent Grand Commander of Georgia. I especially want to thank the members of Atlanta Commandery Number 9 for allowing me to join their ranks of Knighthood and for St. Bernard Commandery Number 25 for supporting me during the past several years. I solicit each of your prayers, council, guidance and recommendations throughout this Templar Year.

11) But he that is the greatest among you shall be your servant; 12) And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted (Matthew 23:11-12)

Finally, let us all remember that we are Christian Soldiers of Christ. Let us act as such before God and Man. My hope is that God may continue to richly bless each and every one of us.

All Sir Knights of Georgia shall take due notice and govern themselves according to the sublime principles of this Magnanimous Order.

Respectfully ordered this 1st day of May, 2017.

* Indicates death ** Indicates expelled

Drewey W. Hendry, Sr.

Right Eminent Grand Commander

ATTEST:
Wade C. Smith
Eminent Grand Recorder

RECIPIENTS OF THE KNIGHT TEMPLAR CROSS OF HONOR

YEAR YEAR *1965 Preston Y. Luther (2) *1992 J. Walter Cowart (7) *1966 Ira R. Huffaker (4) *1993 John S. Perry (4) *1967 William M. Drinnon (2) 1994 A. Wayne Norton (33) *1968 Graydon W. Kitchens (4) *1995 Reed S. Britt, Jr. (31) *1999 Otis Medley (02) *1996 Henry L. Stonecypher (33) *1970 T. Malcolm Gray (24) 1997 Gary D. Lemmons (19) *1971 Ross F. Mainor (2) *1998 Bobby L. Massey (41) 1972 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) *1999 Otis Medley (2) 1973 Dannie L. Reed (35) *2000 Roy R. Jackson, Sr. (42) *1974 Joel M. Hammond (24) 2001 Wallace D. Mays (5) *1975 George H. Balentine (33) 2001 Robert L. Gill (36) *1976 Aaron E. Cole (26) 2002 Austin E. Pearce (21) *1977 George C. King (5) *2003 James E. Miller (3) *1978 Dave H. Keever (31) *2004 Carl W. Dohn (2) 3 *1979 S. Talmadge Lord (8) 2005 Emory L. Morris (29) 1980 Joseph P. Suttles (4) 2006 *R. Lowman Oglesby (9) *1981 Fermor R. Hargrove, Jr. (12) 2007 Craig A. Haggas (3) *1982 Jack O. Smith (41) 2008 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) *1983 William M. Hutcheson (4) 2009 John T. Holt (9) *1984 Rufus R. White (19) 2010 James T. Farmer (35) *1985 J. Sheffield Thompson (40) 2011 Robert W. Tidwell (4) *1986 Virlyn Y. Jones (14) 2012 Mark S. Johnson (35) 1987 C. Danny Wofford (31) 2013 Benjamin W. Polston, II (25) *1988 H. Clayton Garrett (15) 2014 Mark A. Bradley (22) *1989 Ottis. B. Turner (35) 2015 William F. Shepard (21) *1990 Lewis H. Keith (9) 2016 James W. Tate (3) *1991 Walter A. Walker (2) 2017 John I. Haggas (3)

RECIPIENTS OF THE KNIGHT COMMANDER OF THE TEMPLE 12-1-92 James E. Moseley (35) *7-20-93 James E. Miller (3) *4-2-93 James W. Coward (7) *7-20-93 Shepherd G. Pryor, III (9) *7-20-93 Emmett A. Rogers (12) *4-2-93 Wilford H. Hall (19) *7-20-93 Hugh L. Smith (24) *4-2-93 Willie P. Hammond (35) 1-26-95 Clarence E. Horne (4) *4-2-93 William M. Hutcheson (4) *1-26-95 Roy R. Jackson, Sr. (42) *4-2-93 James W. Register (3) *1-26-95 Raymond E. Keen (27) *4-2-92 William M. Roach, Sr. (21) 1-26-95 Gary D. Lemmons (19) 4-2-93 Joseph P. Suttles (4) 1-26-95 Dannie L. Reed (35) *4-27-93 Ted H. Hendon (9) 10-13-95 Billy F. Adams (8) *4-27-93 Lee D. Holcomb (40) *10-13-95 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) *4-27-93 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) *10-13-95 Jack Cluck (1) *4-27-93 John S. Perry (4) 10-13-95 Edward Helton (15) 4-27-93 James E. Underwood (4) *10-13-95 Roy H. Homans (21) 7-20-93 Clyde E. Griffin (7) *10-13-95 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) *7-20-93 C. Johnson, Jr. (20) *10-13-95 Charles R. Maffett (3)

10-13-95 William D. Miles (9)	5-1-05 James T. Ingram (41)
*10-13-95 Lloyd C. Odom (10)	*4-30-06 Ernest A. Forthman (24)
*10-13-95 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33)	4-30-06 Ruben Martinez (4)
10-13-95 Hugh F. Watson (26)	5-6-07 Alfred J. Clark (14)
9-15-97 John B. Allen (15)	5-6-07 Wayne H. Garrett (15)
9-15-97 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16)	5-4-08 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr.(12)
9-15-97 Thomas L. Blanton (8)	5-4-08 Robert L. Gill (36)
9-15-97 John P. Bohanan (41)	5-4-08 Joe E. Turner (35)
*9-15-97 Grady T. Bozeman (41)	5-6-08 Andre E. Lovas (11)
*9-15-97 Reed S. Britt, Jr. (31)	*5-6-09 Phillip H. Floyd (31)
9-15-97 Steven V. Carter (36)	5-6-09 Johnie M. Garmon (37)
*9-15-97 Jim F. Dickerson (21)	*5-6-09 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9)
9-15-97 Vernon W. Evans (36)	5-6-09 Emmett R. Johns (2)
*9-15-97 Earl D. Harris (25)	5-4-10 Terry L. Hensley (19)
9-15-97 Henry G. Keith, Sr. (9)	5-4-10 James E. Stevens (21)
9-15-97Alexander Loo (1)	5-1-11 Charles M. Ellis (29)
*9-15-97 Samuel B. Owens (36)	5-1-11 William F. Shepard (21)
9-15-97 James B. Phillips (19)	5-1-11 John A. Wages (25)
9-15-97 James W. Seymour (14)	5-3-12 Benjamin W. Polston, II (25)
9-15-97 Bobby B. Simmons (2)	5-3-12 Wade C. Smith, Sr. (37)
9-15-97 Charles D. Strickland (25)	5-5-13 Mark A. Bradley (31)
9-15-97 Timothy M. Taylor (31)	5-5-13 Steve A. Kirk (41)
*9-15-97 Bobby J. Townsend (9)	5-4-14 Story A. Tate (31)
4-7-98 Charles W. Martin (3)	5-4-14 Ernest A. McCorkle (7)
4-7-98 Charles C. White, Jr. (3)	5-1-15 Leonard A. Davis (11)
*5-1-00 Henry L. Stonecypher (33)	5-1-15 John A. Minnich (02)
5-1-00 C. Danny Wofford (31)	5-1-16 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26)
*2-6-03 Eli A. Stafford (7)	5-1-16 Charles R. Beasley (04)
2-6-03 Paul E. Wells (3)	5-1-16 Robert L. Head, Jr. (03)
5-2-04 Freddie R. Jackson (2)	4-30-17 Doyle R. Hatfield (3)
5-2-04 James E. Jennings, Jr. (19)	4-30-17 Brandon S. Yarbrough (35)
*5-1-05 Jack L. Hepner (7)	4-30-17 Bruce D. Mann (17)
• • •	4-30-17 Wallace D. Mays (5)

*Indicates death

RECIPIENTS OF THE COMPANION OF THE TEMPLE AWARD

*2001 Mrs. Mollie S. Moseley
2001 Mrs. Fae Suttles
2001 Mrs. Frances Dohn
2012 Mrs. Barbara Townsend
*2002 Mrs. Mildred Spradley
2014 Mrs. Judy Griffin
*2004 Mrs. Loyce Price
2016 Mrs. Terry Westbrook
*2006 Dr. Fleetwood Maddox
2016 Mrs. Helen Leinbaugh
2008 Mrs. Rebecca Taylor
2008 Mrs. Nora Wells

PROCEEDINGS OF THE KNIGHT CRUSADERS OF THE CROSS MACON, GEORGIA – SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 2017

The Fifteenth Annual Conclave of the Knight Crusaders of the Cross was held in the Grand Chapter Building in Macon, Georgia with the following Officers in their respective stations:

Paul E. Wells (03)
Carl J. Gamel (40) Pro Tem
Mark S. Johnson (22)
James E. Stevens (21)
Mark A. Bradley (31)

Knight Crusader of the East Knight Crusader of the West Knight Crusader of the South Knight Crusader of the North Knight Crusader of the Holy Cross Brandon S. Yarbrough (35) Knight Crusader of the Asylum Benjamin W. Polston, 11 (25) Knight Crusader of the Temple Wade C. Smith (37) Knight Crusader Treasurer/Recorder LIVING PAST KNIGHT CRUSADERS OF THE EAST 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 2004 Edward Helton (15) 2007 Joe E. Turner (35) 2008 Wayne H. Garrett (15) 2009 William D. Miles (16) 2010 Timothy M. Taylor (31)

2012 Lanier S. Dasher (38) 2011 M. George Folendore, Jr. (12) 2013 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 2014 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 2016 Paul E. Wells (3) 2015 C. Danny Wofford (31) 2017 Charles R. Beasley (4)

CONFERRAL TEAM

Floyd E. Edmondson (37) Knight Crusader of the East Mark A. Bradley (31) Knight Crusader of the West Mark S. Johnson (22) Knight Crusader of the South Jan M. Giddens (04) Knight Crusader of the North Benjamin W. Polston, II (25) Knight Crusader of the Holy Cross Doyle R. Hatfield (03) Knight Crusader of the Asylum Ryan A. Nealey (09) Knight Crusader of the Temple For the second year in a row, the Order was conferred in the most proficient and

impressive manner by MIPGM Floyd E. Edmondson and his outstanding team

CANDIDATES

Robert L. Hall (26) R. Scott Pless (3) Carl J. Ward (40) Franklin P. Hollard (3) Timothy K. Starling (3) Andrew D. Bass (28) Tyler W. Pledger (29) Charles W. Lane (22)

2017-2018 OFFICERS

A motion by the Nominating Committee was made, seconded, and unanimously approved that the following Officers be elected and installed:

Charles R. Beasley (04) Knight Crusader of the East Mark S. Johnson (22) Knight Crusader of the West James E. Stevens (21) Knight Crusader of the South Mark A. Bradley (31) Knight Crusader of the North Brandon S. Yarbrough (35) Knight Crusader of the Holy Cross Benjamin W. Polston, II (25) Knight Crusader of the Asylum Carl J. Gamel (40) Knight Crusader of the Temple Wade C. Smith (37) Knight Crusader Treasurer/Recorder

The Officers were installed by Sir Knight C. Danny Wofford, Sir Knight Paul E. Wells, Marshal, and Sir Knight Jan M. Giddens, Chaplain. All business having been concluded, the Knight Crusader of the Cross was closed with Prayer.

RIGHT EMINENT GRAND COMMANDERS OF THE GRAND COMMANDERY OF GEORGIA FROM ITS ORGANIZATION ON APRIL 25, 1860

DATE	NAME	DECEASED	DATE	NAME	DECEASED
1860-67	William T. Gould (G01)	7/18/1882	1887	Charles T. Watson (4)	05/09/1913
1868-69	Thomas W. Chandler (4)	5/11/1890	1888	James L. Fleming (1)	12/12/1926
1870-71	George S. Obear (2)	12/23/1888	1889-90	Azariah G. Howard (4)	01/26/1893
1872	Allen S. Cutts (5)	3/17/1896	1891	Richard J. Nunn (7)	06/29/1910
1873	William H. Tuller (4)	11/26/1880	1892	George W. McElhaney (3)	09/15/1893
1874	Samuel P. Hamilton (7)	06/21/1899	1893	Washington P. Baldwin (2)	12/13/1919
1875	George T. Anderson (4)	04/04/1901	1894	Alsop P. Woodward (4)	03/17/1915
1876	Thomas Hardeman, Jr. (2)	03/07/1891	1895	Joseph K. Orr, Sr. (3)	09/18/1938
1877-78	William J. Pollard (1)	06/08/1899	1896	William H. Fleming (1)	06/09/1944
1879	Charles R. Armstrong (2)	11/01/1893	1897	Charles M. Wiley (2)	02/25/1927
1880	William D. Luckie (4)	04/23/1885	1898	Almeron W. Walton (8)	10/28/1929
1881-82	William S. Rockwell (7)	09/20/1909	1899	Julius L. Brown (4)	09/04/1910
1883-84	William B. Young (1)	11/12/1916	1900	Thomas E. Fletcher, Sr. (6)	01/07/1925
1885-86	Thomas Ballantyne(7)	04/24/1903	1901	Ernest A. Cutts (7)	03/02/1927

1902 Frank C. Miller (10) 03/17/1937 1996 James E. Moseley (35) 02-10-20/199 1904 William Schweigert (1) 10/24/1939 1996 William Schweigert (1) 10/24/1939 1998 William Schweigert (1) 10/24/1939 1998 William J. Mobley (7) 07/21/1981 1906 Abh J. Seay (8) 06/17/1916 1999 Thomas J. Jones (14) 03/06/1971 1906 1907 1						
William Schweigert (1)	1902	Frank O. Miller (10)	03/17/1937	1966	James E. Moseley (35)	02-10-2017
William Schweigert (1)	1903	George B. Whiteside (3)	03/10/1920	1967	Douglas H. Tidwell (4)	10/30/1969
1905 Robert B. Barron (2) 10/02/1915 1969 Thomas J. Jones (14) 08/06/1976 09/07/2003 1907 John R. Dickey (9) 06/14/1939 1971 Chester M. Cameron Sr. (16) 03/01/1993 1979 Cameron Sr. (17) 03/01/1993 1979 Cameron Sr. (17) 03/01/1993 1979 Cameron Sr. (18) 03/01/1993 1979 Cameron S						
1906 John J. Seay (8) 08/17/1916 1970 Shepherd G. Pryor, III (9) 05/07/2003 05/07/2003 1971 Chester M. Cameron Sr. (16) 03/18/1925 1972 Rufus C. Johnson, Jr. (20) 04/07/2000 1974 1973 James W. Register (3) 04/24/1999 1979 Joseph C. Greenfield (9) 12/20/1920 1974 George E. Jones (10) 08/27/1933 1971 George D. Cassef (12) 06/12/1922 1975 Clinton D. Morris (38) 04/07/1990 1974 George E. Jones (10) 08/27/1932 1976 Charles R. McCord, Jr. (2) 06/12/1978 1978 May and the control of the con						
1907 John R. Dickey (9) 06/14/1939 1971 Chester M. Cameron Sr. (16) 03/01/1983 1972 Multie C. Johnson, Jr. (20) 04/07/2000 1909 Alpheus B. Simmons (7) 02/11/1915 1973 James W. Register (3) 04/24/1999 1910 Joseph C. Greenfield (9) 12/02/1922 1975 George E. Jones (10) 08/27/1933 1976 George E. Jones (10) 08/27/1933 1976 Charles R. McCord, Jr. (2) 04/07/1930 1974 George D. Case(12) 06/12/1922 1975 Clinton O. Morris (38) 04/07/1930 1974 George D. Case(12) 07/13/1931 1976 Smith W. Brown [Hon] (2) 10/14/1981 1978 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/22/2006 1915 Benjamin F. Hardeman (14) 08/31/1924 1977 William F. Bowe (601) 08/25/1932 1976 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/22/2006 1915 Benjamin F. Hardeman (14) 08/31/1924 1977 John W. Murrell (4) 07/1930 1979 John M. McLuric, Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1979 Alva C. Atkins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 George C. Rogers (26) 12/21/1989 1979 John M. McLuric, Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 197	1905	Robert B. Barron (2)	10/02/1915	1969	Thomas J. Jones (14)	08/06/1976
1990	1906	John J Seav (8)	08/17/1916	1970	Shenherd G. Pryor, III (9)	05/07/2003
1998 Luther P. Stephens (4) 03/18/1925 1972 Rufus C. Johnson, Jr. (20) 04/07/2000						
1990 Alpheus B. Simmons (7) 02/11/1915 1973 James W. Register (3) 04/24/1999 04/27/1993 04/27/1993 06/27/1992 1975 Clinton O. Mornis (38) 04/07/1993 04/07/1993 07/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27						
1990 Alpheus B. Simmons (7) 02/11/1915 1973 James W. Register (3) 04/24/1999 04/27/1993 04/27/1993 06/27/1992 1975 Clinton O. Mornis (38) 04/07/1993 04/07/1993 07/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27/27	1908	Luther P. Stephens (4)	03/18/1925	1972	Rufus C. Johnson, Jr. (20)	04/07/2000
1911 George D. Case(12) 07/21/922 1975 Cilnton O. Morris (38) 04/71/930 1912 Frederick T. Petri (3) 07/26/1928 1976 Charles R. McCord, Jr. (2) 06/12/1978 1913 Augustus G. Miller (5) 07/31/931 1976 Charles R. McCord, Jr. (2) 06/12/1978 1914 William F. Bowe (01) 08/25/1932 1976 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/28/2006 1915 Benjamir F. Hardeman (14) 08/31/1924 1977 1916 Milliam J. Clarke (31) 06/03/1944 1978 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1916 Robert L. Wylly (17) 06/03/1944 1978 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1917 John W. Murrell (4) 01/4/1959 1979 John M. McClurd (4) 01/4/1959 1979 John M. McClurd (4) 01/4/1959 1979 John M. McClurd, Sr. (13) 06/03/1934 1980 John M. McClurd, Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 John M. McClurd, Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 John M. McClurd, Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 John M. McClurd, Sr. (21) 04/15/2002 John S. Russell (20) 07/24/1934 1981 John S. Russell (20) 07/24/1934 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2001 John B. Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Levard B. Cohen (14) 02/4/1937 1986 John B. Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Robert E. Heiner, Sr. (12) 02/16/1941 1989 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 07/20/2014 1989 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 07/20/2014 1989 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 07/20/2014 1989 1980 Ted H. Hendon (9) 07/20/2014 1980 1980 1980 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 07/20/2009 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980 198						
1911 George D. Case(12)						
1912 Frederick T. Petri (3) 07726/1928 1976 Charles R. McCord, Jr. (2) 06/12/1978 1914 William F. Bowe (01) 08/25/1932 1976 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/22/1938 1977 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 06/27/1945 1979 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1979 John C. Aktins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/21/1938 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1972 1972 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1972 John M. McIlliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 12/2001) 1972 John M. McIlliday, Jr. (14) 1972 John M. McIlliday,	1910		12/20/1920	1974	George E. Jones (10)	08/27/1993
1912 Frederick T. Petri (3) 07726/1928 1976 Charles R. McCord, Jr. (2) 06/12/1978 1914 William F. Bowe (01) 08/25/1932 1976 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/22/1938 1977 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 06/27/1945 1979 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1979 John C. Aktins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 Joseph C. Billingsley (2) 06/21/1938 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1972 1972 John M. McClurd. Sr. (21) 04/17/2001 1972 John M. McIlliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 12/2001) 1972 John M. McIlliday, Jr. (14) 1972 John M. McIlliday,	1911	George D. Case(12)	06/12/1922	1975	Clinton O. Morris (38)	04/07/1990
1913 Augustus G, Miller (5) 07/13/1931 1976 Smith W, Brown (Hon) (2) 10/14/1951 1976 Joseph C, Billingsley (2) 10/22/1938 1976 Joseph C, Billingsley (2) 06/28/2006 1915 Benjamin F, Hardeman (14) 08/31/1924 1977 John W, Murrell (4) 08/31/1924 1977 John W, Murrell (4) 01/14/1959 1979 John W, Murrell (4) 01/14/1959 1979 John W, Murrell (4) 06/14/1920 John W, McClards (7) 10/27/1930 Joseph R, Richardson (8) 02/31/1931 John W, McClards Kr. (7) 10/27/1933 1980 John W, McClards Kr. (8) 02/31/1931 John W, McClards Kr. (8) 02/31/1931 John W, McClards Kr. (9) 02/31/1931 John W, McClards Kr. (10) 10/12/1953 John W, Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 12/2001) John S, Russell (20) 07/22/1974 John S, Russell (20) 07/22/1973 John S, Russell (20) 07/22/21/1932 John S, Russell (20) 07/22/21/1932 John S, Russell (20) 07/22/21/1933 John S, Russell (20) 07/2						
1915						
1915 Benjamin F. Hardeman (14) 08/31/1924 1977 William J. Clarke (31) 09/22/1930 1917 1916 Robert L. Whyliv (17) 06/31/944 1978 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1918 Frederick W. Clarke (7) 10/20/1933 1980 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1918 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1919 Alva C. Alkins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 George C. Rogers (26) 12/21/1980 04/17/2001 1912 Charles A. McAlister (2) 12/5/1951 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2011 1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1934 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2015 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2015 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2015 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2015 1982 Williem G. Maeior (15) 03/27/1945 1985 1984 Robert E. Hughes (24) (Susp. 12/2001) 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 1986 1985 1986	1913	Augustus G. Miller (5)	07/13/1931	1976	Smith W. Brown [Hon] (2)	10/14/1981
1915 Benjamin F. Hardeman (14) 08/31/1924 1977 William J. Clarke (31) 09/22/1930 1917 1916 Robert L. Whyliv (17) 06/31/944 1978 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1918 Frederick W. Clarke (7) 10/20/1933 1980 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1918 Joseph R. Richardson (8) 01/27/1930 1919 Alva C. Alkins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 George C. Rogers (26) 12/21/1980 04/17/2001 1912 Charles A. McAlister (2) 12/5/1951 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2011 1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1934 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2015 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2015 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2015 1982 Willie P. Hammond (50) 09/01/2015 1982 Williem G. Maeior (15) 03/27/1945 1985 1984 Robert E. Hughes (24) (Susp. 12/2001) 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 1986 1985 1986	1914	William F Bowe (G01)	08/25/1932	1976	Insenh C. Billingsley (2)	06/28/2006
1916 Robert L. Wylly (17)						
1917 John W. Murrell (4) 01/14/1959 1979 Ralph C. James Hon] (14) 06/14/1989 1918 Frederick W. Clarke (7) 04/17/2001 1919 Alva C. Atkins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 George C. Rogers (26) 12/21/1989 Janes C. Watts (8) 02/03/1931 1981 Jack Cluck (601) 04/15/2002 1921 Charles A. McAlister (2) 12/15/1951 1982 Willie P. Hammond (35) 09/01/2011 1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1984 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2001 1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1984 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2001 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 6/2008) 1925 Perry L. Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) Susp. 6/2008 1927 Edward B. Cohen (14) 02/24/1937 1988 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Williord H. Hall (19) 04/27/2007 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Williord H. Hall (19) 04/27/2007 1929 Charles L. Bailey (601) 02/26/1945 1990 Ted H. Hendon (9) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 60/4/1962 1991 Horace L. Whitlock (Hon) (2) 04/27/2007 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Horace L. Whitlock (Hon) (2) 04/21/2009 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/8/1973 1993 Hugh L. Srinhi (24) 03/01/195 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/8/1970 1994 1995 1994 1995 1994 1996 1996 1997 1995 1994 1996 1997 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1999	1915	Benjamin F. Hardeman (14)	08/31/1924	1977	William J. Clarke (31)	09/22/1993
1917 John W. Murrell (4) 01/14/1959 1979 Ralph C. James Hon] (14) 06/14/1989 1918 Frederick W. Clarke (7) 04/17/2001 1919 Alva C. Atkins, Sr. (13) 05/02/1933 1980 George C. Rogers (26) 12/21/1989 Janes C. Watts (8) 02/03/1931 1981 Jack Cluck (601) 04/15/2002 1921 Charles A. McAlister (2) 12/15/1951 1982 Willie P. Hammond (35) 09/01/2011 1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1984 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2001 1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1984 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2001 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 6/2008) 1925 Perry L. Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) Susp. 6/2008 1927 Edward B. Cohen (14) 02/24/1937 1988 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Williord H. Hall (19) 04/27/2007 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Williord H. Hall (19) 04/27/2007 1929 Charles L. Bailey (601) 02/26/1945 1990 Ted H. Hendon (9) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 60/4/1962 1991 Horace L. Whitlock (Hon) (2) 04/27/2007 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Horace L. Whitlock (Hon) (2) 04/21/2009 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/8/1973 1993 Hugh L. Srinhi (24) 03/01/195 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/8/1970 1994 1995 1994 1995 1994 1996 1996 1997 1995 1994 1996 1997 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1999	1916	Robert L. Wvllv (17)	06/03/1944	1978	Joseph R. Richardson (8)	01/27/1990
1918						
1919						
1920 James C, Watts (8) 02/03/1931 1981 Jack Čluck (Ğ0T) 04/15/2002 07/24/1934 1982 William G, Mealtor (15) 07/24/1934 1983 George M, Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2015 09/01/2015 07/24/1934 1983 George M, Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2015 07/24/1934 1983 George M, Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2005 07/22/1934 1984 Frobert E, Hughes (24) (Susp. 1/22001) 1924 Harry S, Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W, Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 6/2008) 1925 Perry L, Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P, Suttles (4) Joseph P, Suttles (4) Joseph P, Suttles (4) 1926 John B, Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Edward Helton (15) 07/20/2014 1928 Charles S, Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Wilford H, Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles L, Bailey (G01) 02/26/1945 1990 John C, Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H, Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 Ted H, Hendon (9) 07/27/2077 1931 Thomas C, Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L, Whittok (Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 1932 Lunie J, Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Horace L, Whittok (Hon] (2) 12/01/1993 1933 Ralph J, Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M, Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1999 1934 William J, Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L, Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D, Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Hugh L, Smith (24) 03/03/25/2010 1938 James C, Newton (22) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L, Smith (24) 03/03/25/2010 1939 Watts B, Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1993 Watts B, Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1994 Dames C, Newton (22) 09/04/1972 1995 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1994 1994 1994 1995 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1994 199	1918	Frederick W. Clarke (7)	10/20/1934	1979	John M. McClurd, Sr. (21)	04/17/2001
1920 James C, Watts (8) 02/03/1931 1981 Jack Čluck (Ğ0T) 04/15/2002 07/24/1934 1982 William G, Mealtor (15) 07/24/1934 1983 George M, Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2015 09/01/2015 07/24/1934 1983 George M, Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2015 07/24/1934 1983 George M, Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2005 07/22/1934 1984 Frobert E, Hughes (24) (Susp. 1/22001) 1924 Harry S, Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W, Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 6/2008) 1925 Perry L, Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P, Suttles (4) Joseph P, Suttles (4) Joseph P, Suttles (4) 1926 John B, Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Edward Helton (15) 07/20/2014 1928 Charles S, Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Wilford H, Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles L, Bailey (G01) 02/26/1945 1990 John C, Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H, Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 Ted H, Hendon (9) 07/27/2077 1931 Thomas C, Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L, Whittok (Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 1932 Lunie J, Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Horace L, Whittok (Hon] (2) 12/01/1993 1933 Ralph J, Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M, Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1999 1934 William J, Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L, Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D, Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Hugh L, Smith (24) 03/03/25/2010 1938 James C, Newton (22) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L, Smith (24) 03/03/25/2010 1939 Watts B, Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1993 Watts B, Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1994 Dames C, Newton (22) 09/04/1972 1995 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1994 1994 1994 1995 Lloyd C, Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1994 199	1919	Alva C. Atkins, Sr. (13)	05/02/1933	1980	George C. Rogers (26)	12/21/1989
1922						
1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1934 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2005 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 12/2001) 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 6/2008) 1925 Perry L. Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) Joseph P. Suttles (15) 1926 John B. Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Edward Helton (15) 02/26/1935 1987 Edward Helton (15) 02/26/1941 1989 Wilford H. Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/26/1945 1999 John C. Kaufman (14) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles L. Bailey (G01) 02/26/1945 1990 John C. Kaufman (14) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H. Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 John C. Kaufman (14) 12/01/1992 1931 Horace L. Whitlock (Hon) (2) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L. Whitlock (Hon) (2) 04/27/2007 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/27/2007 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 1994 1995 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1938 James C. Newton (22) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/25/2010 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1942 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 11/06/1973 1999 Charles R. McGord, Sr. (2) 09/04/1972 1997			02/03/1931			
1922 Thomas D. Ridley (19) 07/24/1934 1983 George M. Davenport, Jr. (5) 09/01/2005 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 1/2/2001) 1924 Harry S. Jones (12) 03/27/1945 1985 John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (Susp. 6/2008) 1926 John B. Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Edward Helton (15) 1927 Edward B. Cohen (14) 02/24/1937 1988 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) 02/08/1999 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Wilford H. Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/26/1945 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H. Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1931 Horace L. Whitlock [Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Horace L. Whitlock [Hon] (2) 04/27/2007 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William J. Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Billy F. Adams [Hon] (8) 03/26/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1993 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1994 1995 1995 1995 1995 1996	1921	Charles A. McAlister (2)	12/15/1951	1982	Willie P. Hammond (35)	09/01/2011
1923 William G. Mealor (15) 10/12/1953 1984 *Robert E. Hughes (24) (Susp. 12/2001) 1925 Perry L. Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) 1926 John B. Russell (20) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) 1926 John B. Russell (20) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) 02/24/1937 1988 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) 02/08/1999 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Wilford H. Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/26/1945 1990 John C. Raufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1933 1930 Early H. Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 Ted H. Hendon (9) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L. Whittock [Hon] (2) 12/07/1993 1932 Linie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/27/2007 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1909 1933 Charles S. McCord, Sr. (2) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles S. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/07/1955 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Matts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Brille (Hon) (3) 07/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 12/21/1975 2003 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2004 Lerne R. A. Friende R. William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Lerne R. A. Forman (24) 12/29/2008 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 10/26/2011 1956 Lerne R. A. Rogers (12) 06/06/1976 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) 12/29/2008 1963 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2006 Lerne R. A. Forman (37) 07/25/2002 10/26/2011 10/26/2011						
1925 Perry L. Blackshear (9) 07/22/1974 1986 Joseph P. Suttles (4) 1926 John B. Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Edward Helton (15) 1987 Edward Helton (15) 1988 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) 02/08/1999 1989						
1925						
1925	1924	Harry S. Jones (12)	03/27/1945	1985	John W. Halliday, Jr. (14) (St	usp. 6/2008)
1926 John B. Russell (20) 01/20/1955 1987 Edward Helton (15) 1927 Edward B. Cohen (14) 02/24/1937 1988 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) 02/08/1999 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Wilford H. Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles L. Bailey (G01) 02/26/1945 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H. Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L. Whitlock [Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/21/2009 1933 Rajhp J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1999 1934 William J. Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/195 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/195 1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 1940 John P. Stephens (001) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (4) 04/22/1979 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 07/02/07 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 07/02/07 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 07/02/07 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/1985 2007 Paul E.						
1927 Edward B. Cohen (14) 02/24/1937 1988 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) 02/08/1999 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1941 1989 Wilford H. Hall (19) 07/20/2014 1929 Charles L. Bailey (G01) 02/26/1945 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H. Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 Ted H. Hendon (9) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/27/2007 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/21/2009 1933 Rajph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1999 1933 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1934 William J. Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1959 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1951 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) Elloyd C. Odom (10) 05/10/2007 1942 Bolling S. Dubsos (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Home (4) 05/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (4) 11/07/1947 2000 Grady T. Bozeman (41) 05/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Moore (12) 05/10/1977 2004 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 07/23/2002 1955 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1956 Lea A. Green(4) 04/33/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 10/26/2011 1956 Lea A. Green(4) 04/33/1984 2010 Charle						
1927 Edward B. Cohen (14) 02/24/1937 1988 Robert H. Kines, Jr. (12) 02/08/1995 1928 Charles S. Wood (7) 02/16/1945 1989 Wilford H. Hall (12) 11/09/1993 1930 Early H. Johnson (3) 09/06/1947 1990 Ted H. Hendon (9) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L. Whitlock [Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/27/2009 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1999 1933 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1933 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Billy F. Adams [Hon] (8) 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/195 1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1933 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1942 Dilling S. Dubose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) Elloyd C. Odom (10) 05/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (4) 11/07/1947 2000 Grady T. Bozeman (41) 05/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 09/04/1972 2001 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1975 2003 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Edgar D. Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Edgar D. Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2004 Emest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2004 Emest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2005 Emest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2006 Emest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2007 2007 2007 2007	1926	John B. Russell (20)	01/20/1955	1987	Edward Helton (15)	
1928 Charles S. Wood (n) 02/16/1945 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1990 John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21) 11/09/1993 1991 Tod H. Hendon (9) 04/27/2007 1931 Thomas C. Law (4) 05/04/1962 1991 Horace L. Whitlock [Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 12/01/1992 1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holocae L. Whitlock [Hon] (2) 12/01/1992 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1999 1933 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Billy F. Adams [Hon] (8) 99/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 03/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 03/05/2010 1948 Arhur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1948 Arhur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Charles R. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1954 James R. Belliower, Jr. (16) 1975 James R. Belliower, Jr. (18) 1965 James R. Belliower, Jr. (18) 1965 James R. Belliower, Jr. (18) 1976	1927					02/08/1999
1929						
1930	1928	Charles S. Wood (7)	02/16/1941	1989	Wilford H. Hall (19)	07/20/2014
1930	1929	Charles L. Bailey (G01)	02/26/1945	1990	John C. Kaufman [Hon] (21)	11/09/1993
1931						
1932 Lunie J. Brock (23) 03/28/1968 1991 Lee D. Holcomb (40) 04/21/2009 1933 Ralph J. Hancock (26) 06/18/1937 1992 William M. Roach Sr. (21) 10/21/1991 1934 William J. Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Billy F. Adams [Hon] (8) 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 20/09/1942 1995 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 11/10/1945 1996 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Home (4) 05/10/2007 1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (4) 11/07/1947 2000 Grady T. Bozeman (41) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 09/06/1986 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/33/1984 2010 Charles B. Stephens (26) Ermest A. Forthman (27) 12/207 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2014 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 10/26/2011 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 10/26/2011 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 10/26/2011 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 10/26/2011 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 10/26/2011 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wolford (31) 17/91960 William C. Baders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hendry (25) 10/26/2015 James C.						
1933	1931	Thomas C. Law (4)	05/04/1962	1991	Horace L. Whitlock [Hon] (2)	12/01/1992
1933	1932	Lunie J. Brock (23)	03/28/1968	1991	Lee D. Holcomb (40)	04/21/2009
1934 William J. Penn, Jr. (24) 07/30/1959 1993 Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33) 09/05/2010 1935 Edgar D. Kenyon (15) 11/07/1981 1994 Billy F. Adams [Hon] (8) 1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19)						
1935						
1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (2) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harri	1934	William J. Penn, Jr. (24)	07/30/1959	1993	Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (33)	09/05/2010
1936 Charles R. McCord, Sr. (2) 03/22/1938 1994 Hugh L. Smith (24) 03/01/1995 1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (2) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harri	1935	Edgar D. Kenyon (15)	11/07/1981	1994	Rilly F Adams [Hon] (8)	
1937 Francis C. Jones (30) 02/09/1942 1995 William M. Hutcheson (4) 03/25/2010 1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1999 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (4) 11/07/1947 2000 Grady T. Bozeman (41) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1995 2007 Paul E. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Follendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 06/04/1986 2007 Paul E. Wells (10) 12/23/1985 2007 Paul E. Wells (10) 12/23/1985 2007 Paul E. Wells (10) 12/23/1985 2007 2008 Merrill G. Follendore, Jr. (12) 1958 Emmet A. Rogers (12) 06/08/1985 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmet A. Rogers (12) 06/08/1985 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1960 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1979 2016 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1989 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) Drewey W. Hen						00/04/4005
1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) James B. Phillips (19) 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carater (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) Clarence E. Home (4) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Home (4) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Home (4) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 10/26/2011 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Johe M. Garmon (37) 1960 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1979 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1965 James C. Slaughte						
1938 James C. Newton (22) 06/06/1970 1995 Lloyd C. Odom (10) 07/29/2009 1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19) 34mes B. Phillips (19) 1940 John P. Stephens (G01) 02/19/1976 1997 Steven V. Carter (36) 1941 Frank B. Willingham (6) 06/12/1955 1998 Bobby B. Simmons (2) 1942 Bolling S. Dibose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clarence E. Horne (4) 05/10/2007 1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (4) 11/07/1947 2000 Grady T. Bozeman (41) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/99/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 10/26/2011 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1960 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1979 10/10/1979 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1979 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1979	1937	Francis C. Jones (30)	02/09/1942	1995	William M. Hutcheson (4)	03/25/2010
1939 Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13) 11/12/1945 1996 James B. Phillips (19)	1020					
1940						01/29/2009
1941	1939	Watts B. Powell, Sr. (13)	11/12/1945	1996	James B. Phillips (19)	
1941	1940	John P. Stephens (G01)	02/19/1976	1997	Steven V. Carter (36)	
1942 Bolling S. DuBose (14) 11/06/1973 1999 Clareñce E. Horne (4)						
1943 Walter F. Wells, Sr. (4) 11/07/1947 2000 Grady T. Bozeman (41) 05/10/2007 1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett [Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 07/23/2002 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sins (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 09/20/2014 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles S. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 10/26/2011 1953 David W. Wells						
1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) / David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett (Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) Clyde E. Griffin (7) (7) 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9/20/2014 2005 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (8) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) 12/09/2008	1942	Bolling S. DuBose (14)	11/06/1973	1999	Clarence E. Horne (4)	
1944 Joseph A. Moore (12) / David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 09/04/1972 2001 Charles R. Maffett (Hon] (3) 01/10/2007 1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) Clyde E. Griffin (7) (7) 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9/20/2014 2005 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (8) (7) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (8) (9) 12/09/2008	1943	Walter F Wells Sr (4)	11/07/1947	2000	Grady T. Bozeman (41)	05/10/2007
1945 David L. Paulk, Sr. (20) 04/22/1979 2001 James C. Bentley, Jr. (16) 1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sins (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29)<						
1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 99 1959 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 10/26/2011 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovale (Hon) (11) 11/19/1976 201 Charles M. Ellis (29) 19/26/2011 1955 James E. Stevens (21) James E. Stevens (21) Johnie M. Genoma (37) 1959 William A.		Joseph A. Moore (12)	09/04/1972			01/10/2007
1946 Lawrence C. Petri (3) 11/05/1977 2002 Earl D. Harris (25) 07/23/2002 1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014 1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 99 1959 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/09/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 10/26/2011 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovale (Hon) (11) 11/19/1976 201 Charles M. Ellis (29) 19/26/2011 1955 James E. Stevens (21) James E. Stevens (21) Johnie M. Genoma (37) 1959 William A.	1945	David L. Paulk, Sr. (20)	04/22/1979	2001	James C. Bentley, Jr. (16)	
1947 William A. Sims (9) 11/24/1952 2002 Bobby J. Townsend (9) 09/20/2014						07/22/2002
1948 Arthur W. Goodin (16) 12/21/1975 2003 Clyde E. Griffin (7) 1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/20/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/20/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 10/26/2011 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas (Hon) (11) 11/19 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 19 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012<						
1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/29/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/29/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Ernmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Gammon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C.	1947	William A. Sims (9)	11/24/1952	2002		09/20/2014
1949 Samuel M. Alsup (27) 05/10/1977 2004 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. (31) 1950 William S. Ray (7) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Stephens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/29/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 12/29/2008 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Ernmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Gammon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C.	1948	Arthur W. Goodin (16)	12/21/1975	2003	Clvde E. Griffin (7)	
1950 William S, Ray (T) 06/04/1966 2005 Charles B. Ste/phens (26) (Resigned) 1951 Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 10/26/2011 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Berlowers (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hengley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lest						
1951 Charles W. Pídcock, Jr. (28) 01/16/1961 2006 Ernest A. Forthman (24) 12/09/2008 1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 10/26/2011 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Erneut A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1960 William T. Sateman (10) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension	1950	William S. Ray (7)	06/04/1966	2005	Charles B. Stephens (26)	(Resigned)
1952 Walter M. Housch (29) 12/23/1965 2007 Paul E. Wells (3) 1953 David W. Wells (10) 03/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1960 William T. Sateman (10) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension	1951	Charles W. Pidcock, Jr. (28)	01/16/1961	2006	Frnest A Forthman (24)	12/09/2008
1953 David W. Wells (10) 0.3/04/1973 2008 Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9) 10/26/2011 1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hengley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hen						12/03/2000
1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Gammon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hartfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977			12/23/1965	2007	Paul E. Wells (3)	
1954 Joseph W. Neal (3) 11/19/1960 2009 Merrill G. Folendore, Jr. (12) 1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hartield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977	1953	David W. Wells (10)	03/04/1973	2008	Jeff W. Hodges, Jr. (9)	10/26/2011
1955 James R. Belflower, Sr. (20) 10/07/1981 2010 Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11) 1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Elis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Sitevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 **	1054		11/10/1060	2000		
1956 Lee A. Green(4) 04/13/1984 2010 Charles M. Ellis (29) 1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 Tindicates Suspension						
1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 **Indicates Suspension*		James R. Belflower, Sr. (20)	10/07/1981		Andre E. Lovas [Hon] (11)	
1957 Cody O. James (31) 06/08/1965 2011 James E. Stevens (21) 1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 **Indicates Suspension*	1956	Lee A. Green(4)	04/13/1984	2010		
1958 Emmett A. Rogers (12) 06/24/2001 2012 Johnie M. Garmon (37) 1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 **Indicates Suspension*						
1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hartfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 Tindicates Suspension Viewey W. Hendry (25)						
1959 William A. Patat (33) 12/10/1977 2013 C. Danny Wofford (31) 1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haftield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 **Indicates Suspension **Description**	1958	Emmett A. Rogers (12)	06/24/2001	2012	Johnie M. Garmon (37)	
1960 William C. Sanders (13) 07/25/1985 2014 Terry L. Hensley (26) 1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 **Indicates Suspension*						
1961 Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9) 02/04/1996 2015 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (26) 1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Haffield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension						
1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension						
1962 William T. Bateman (10) 07/19/1964 2015 Joe E. Turner (35) 1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension	1961	Carl F. Lester, Jr. (9)	02/04/1996	2015	Llovd J. Leinbaugh (26)	
1963 Floyd L. Reynolds (34) 01/20/1969 2016 Doyle R. Hatfield (3) 1964 Lonzo Pope (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Drewey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension *Indicates Suspension						
1964 Loñzo Popé (24) 06/23/1991 2017 Dréwey W. Hendry (25) 1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension						
1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension		Floyd L. Reynolds (34)	01/20/1969	2016	Doyle R. Hatfield (3)	
1965 James C. Slaughter (21) 09/10/1977 *Indicates Suspension	1964	Lonzo Pope (24)	06/23/1991	2017	Drewey W. Hendry (25)	
*Indicates Suspension					,, (=0)	
			03/10/13//			
	^Indicate	s Suspension				

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT 2015-2018 Aught M. E. Grand Master

Duane L. Vaught 7850 N. Thames Drive, Bloomington, IN 47408 Jeffrey N. Nelson 3112 Tyler Parkway, Bismarck, ND 58506 Michael B. Johnson PO Box 575, Crowheart, WY 82512 David J. Kussman

R. E. Deputy Grand Master

R. E. Grand Generalissimo

R. E. Grand Captain General

1781 N. Pheasant Street, Anaheim, CA 92806 James M. Wilson

PO Box 666, Floydada, TX 79235 Lawrence E. Tucker

5909 West Loop South, Suite 495, Bellaire, TX 77401

Sir Knight Henry Adams

R.E. S.E. Department Commander

R.E. Grand Treasurer

R.E. Grand Recorder

605 N. Ramona Avenue, Indialantic, FL 32903

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction / To Georgia / From Georgia</u> <u>Alabama: Claude C. McGraw / Gary D. Lemmons</u> Arizona: Fred P. Talmadge / Tracy Wright

Arkansas: Labon L. Tompkins / Drewey W. Hendry California: Philip D. Gibson / Michael R. Sosebee Colorado: Gaines S. Greene / John I. Haggas Connecticut: Joseph J. Howard / Richard D. Broadon

Delaware: C. William Tulloch / Bobby B. Simmons District of Columbia: William T. Cox / Floyd E. Edmondson

Florida: E. L. Green / Jan M. Giddens Idaho: Dale Stoller / Clyde E. Griffin

Illinois: Bernard M. North / Thomas W. Tinley, III Indiana: Peter T. Zivanovich / Timothy Crimmins Iowa: Robert K. Griffith / James T. Farmer

Italy: None / James E. Stevens Kansas: Eldon E. Keitzell / Ernest A. McCorkle Kentucky: William F. Alderdice / Lloyd J.

Leinbaugh Louisiana: John L. Belanger / James B. Phillips Maine: Kenneth L. Dorman / J. Timothy Ingram Maryland: Caulder B. Morris / Thomas R. Conn Mass & RI: Edwin E. Fielder / Doyle R. Hatfield Michigan: George N. Loesch / Joseph Westbrook Minnesota: Ralph W. Bell / C. Danny Wofford Mississippi: Ellis F. Fehler / Robert W. Tidwell Missouri: Kevin B. Sample / Carl J. Gamel

Montana: Ralph R. Coleman / Johnie M. Garmon Nebraska: Roger W. Miner / Emmett R. Johns

<u>Jurisdiction / To Georgia / From Georgia</u> Nevada: James F. W. Clark / Brandon S. Yarbrough

New Hampshire: Ronald E. Metcalf / Ryan C. Nealey

New Jersey: Raymond T. Tiso, Sr. / Storey A. Tate New Mexico: Phil Witherspoon / Ronald B. Wolbert New York: Thomas Beck / William G. Economy North Carolina: Cornelius E. Morris / Mark A. Bradley

North Dakota: Vernon Johnson / F. Andrew Lane.

Ohio: Sylvester L. Maust / Reed S. Britt, Jr. Oklahoma: Max Kennemer / Joe E. Turner Oregon: George L. Eldredge / Robert L. Gill Pennsylvania: Warren V. Hartz, Jr. / Charles. Fendley

Philippines: Raymond E. Wilmarth / Hugh F. Watson

South Carolina: Henry Waldrep / Paul E. Wells South Dakota: John Śweaney / James D. Reese Tennessee: Roy C. Murdock / Wayne H. Garrett Texas: Weldon Ben Day / Wilford H. Hall Utah: Horace A. Thomas / Michael H. Wilson Vermont: Elmer M. Barlow / William F. Shepard Virginia: Edward R. Burton, Sr. / Lanier S. Dasher Washington: Marion F. King / James C. Bentley,

West Virginia: F. Paul Baker / Charles R. Beasley Wisconsin: Gerald Forrell / John A. Minnich Wyoming: Kenneth S. Watts / Eulan R. WheeleR

PAST EMINENT COMMANDERS

1. Georgia: No Representation 2. St. Omer: Emmett R. Johns; Robert C. Lord; John A. Minnich; Bobby B. Simmons; William

G. Wagner

3. St. Aldemar: Richard D. Brogdon; Ditmar W. Chavez; John I. Haggas; Doyle R. Hatfield; Timothy K. Starling; Paul E. Wells

4. Coer de Lion: Gregory B. Foster; C. Wayne Clark; James T. House; Ruben Martinez; Gary A. Palmer

5. St. Paul: Marvin B. Bannister; Ronald F. Keel

7. Palestine: Roger W. Coursey; Joey E. Jackson; Bruce H. McNall; James D. Reese; Ronald Wolbert

8. Rome: William E. Cantrell

9. Atlanta: Ryan C. Nealey; Glenn R. Weber 10. Ivanhoe: No Representation

11. Tancred: Leonard A. Davis: Andre E. Lovas

12. Plantagenet: No Representation

14. Godfrey de Bouillon: No Representation

15. Pilgrim: Wayne H. Garrett; Carl E. Puchstein

16. Malta: No Representation

17. Crusader: Bruce D. Mann

19. St. John's: William G. Economy; James E. Jennings; Gary D. Lemmons; Leon S. Lewis 21. St. Elmo: William F. Shepard; Charles E. Taylor

22. Alexius: Raford J. Chambers; Larry T. Croy; Andrew D. Rodgers

25. St. Bernard: James R. Hazelwood; William M. Jones; Raymond G. Laird; Benjamin W. Polston; Michael H. Wilson; Robert D. Wing; David Johnson

26. Constantine: James W, Bard; Edward V. Massaro; Dana E. Schwarz

29. Charles Martel: No Representation 30. Bethlehem: No Representation

31. Arnold de Troye: Mark A. Bradley; Thomas R. Conn; Lawrence M. Rich; Eulan R.

Wheeler; C. Danny Wofford; Judd J. Wolfe 33. Philemon: Owen E. Nolte; James W. Patterson

35. Griffin: Wayne L. Burkett; Isaiah T. Hardin; Neil C. Maddock

36. Waycross: C. Hendry Howard; Nikkie W. .lordan

37. Blue Ridge Mountain: William W. Grist; Edgar M. Land; Morris M. Parks; William T. White

38. DeKalb: Joe R. Anthony; Lanier S. Dasher 40. Douglasville: Carl J. Gamel; Emmet R. McCall; Larry D. Pattillo; Carl J. Ward

41 Amicalola: Larry C. Bennett; Stephen C.

Higgins; Alfred A. Lincoln 42. Coastal Plain: John H. Johnson

45. St. Peter: David B. Williams; Gordon

Ruthruff

INDEX TO COMMANDERY PROCEEDINGS

Knights Templar Cross of Honor Award	09
Knight Commander of the Temple Award	09
Knight Companion of the Temple Award	
Presentation to Grand Commander	
2016-2017 Right Eminent Grand Commander	28-29
Grand Commandery Opens	
Roll Call	
Living Past Grand Commanders	30
Grand Commanders Committees	31
Representatives of Constituent Commanderies	31
Grand Commander's Address	32-33
Report on the Grand Commander's Address	33-34
Charter, By-Laws, and Dispensations	35
Grand Custodians of the North and South	35-37
Educational Committee (KTEF Trustees)	37-38
KTEF (49th Campaign) and Mollie S. Moseley Eye Foundation Trust	38
Knights Templar Eye Foundation	38
Education and Historical Committee	38-39
Long Range Planning	39
Holy Land Pilgrimage	39-40
Memorial Page	
Tactics	42-46
Inspection Returns	
Election of Officers	
Grand Commander's Appointments	
Installation of Officers	
Grand Commandery Closes	
Grand Commander's General Orders	
Knights Templar Cross of Honor Recipients	53
Knight Commander of the Temple Recipients	
Companion of the Temple Recipients	
Proceedings of Order of Knight Crusaders of the Cross	
Past Grand Commanders and Dates	
Grand Encampment Officers	
Grand Representatives	
Past Eminent Commanders	57

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED NINETY-FIFTH

ANNUAL CONVOCATION

OF THE

GRAND CHAPTER

ROYAL ARCH MASONS

OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA

HELD IN THE CITY OF MACON

MONDAY

MAY 1, 2017

A. INV. 2547



WILLIAM FRANKLIN SHEPARD MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST 2016-2017

WILLIAM FRANKLIN SHEPARD

PERSONAL

William F. Shepard was born in Hartford, Alabama on May 12, 1954 to Frank and Margaret Shepard. He attended and graduated from Geneva County High School in 1972. He went on to attend George C. Wallace Technical College and received certification in heavy equipment operation. He worked many years in the heavy construction industry as a crane operator and welder. He is currently employed as a bulk mail tech with the United States Postal Service, where he has worked for the past twenty six years. He married the former Cheryle Ann Rhymes in 1977. They have one son Brett, two grandsons, and two adopted grandsons. Bill and Cheryle are both of the Baptist faith.

MASONIC

Companion Shepard was raised in Brunswick Lodge No. 717 on November 18, 1999. He served as Worshipful Master in 2007. He affiliated with Ocean Lodge No. 214 in 2008 and served as Worshipful Master in 2011. He was appointed to the Board of Custodians for the Eleventh Masonic District in 2008 and is currently serving as Chairman of that board. He received the Sam Owens award as Mason of the year in 2014. He was Exalted in Brunswick Chapter No. 66 Royal Arch Masons in 2000. He served as High Priest of his Chapter as well as the Eleventh Royal Arch District Convention. He received the Order of High Priesthood and now serves as Excellent Master of Ceremonies in that order. He is a recipient of the General Grand Chapter Bronze Distinguished Service Award and the General Grand Chapter Ritual Jewel. He was Greeted in Ballard Council No. 16 in 2000 and served as Illustrious Master. He is currently serving the Southeast Council Convention as the Deputy Master. He is a recipient of the Ish Sodi award. He has received the Order of the Silver Trowel and is currently serving as the Thrice Illustrious Chaplain. He was Knighted in St. Elmo Commandery No. 21 in 2000 and served as Commander and received the Knight Crusader of the Cross Award. He is a recipient of the Knight Commander of the Temple and the Knight Templar Cross of Honor. He is a member of the Scottish Rite Valley of Savannah. He is a past Commander of the Council of Kadosh and is currently serving as Master of Ceremonies in the Lodge of Perfection. He was invested as a Knight Commander Court of Honor. He is a member and past President of the Southeast Georgia Scottish Rite Association. Companion Shepard was inducted as Knight York Cross of Honor in Georgia Priory #39 and is currently serving as Deputy Prior. He is a member of Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests of the Upper Room Tabernacle #XLV and is serving as the Sixth Pillar. He is a member of Oglethorpe Conclave Red Cross of Constantine in Savannah and serving as Puissant Sovereign. He is a member of Crowned Martyrs Council #120 Knight Masons, of Oglethorpe Chapel # 21 St. Thomas of Acon and Tall Cedars of Lebanon Savannah Forest #217. He is a Past Sovereign Master of Savannah Council # 328 Allied Masonic Degrees, the Masonic Order of the Bath and other appendant orders. He is serving as Governor of Herman E. Freeman York Rite College. He is a member of Alee Shrine Temple in Savannah and the Brunswick Shrine Club.

ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE MOST EXCELLENT GRAND CHAPTER, ROYAL ARCH MASONS, OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA

The One Hundred Ninety-Fifth Annual Convocation of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, of the State of Georgia was opened in full form at 1:00 PM, Monday, May 1, 2017, in the Grand Chapter Building, 811 Mulberry Street, in the City of Macon, with Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. Shepard presiding with all Grand Chapter Officers present and in their respective stations.

Mark A. Bradley Stephen C. Higgins Robert L. Gill Wade C. Smith Richard J. Corwin, Jr. Phillip C. Faulkner Edward V. Massaro J. Russell Hazelwood James W. Tate Michael H. Sampsell John H. Johnson C. Hendry Howard James E. Stevens Right Excellent Grand King
Right Excellent Grand Scribe
Right Excellent Grand Treasurer
Right Excellent Grand Secretary
Excellent Grand Chaplain
Excellent Grand Organist
Excellent Grand Captain of Host
Excellent Grand Principal Sojourner
Excellent Grand Royal Arch Captain
Excellent Grand Master, 3rd Veil
Excellent Grand Master, 2nd Veil
Excellent Grand Master, 1st Veil
Excellent Grand Sentinel

2008 Drewey W. Hendry, Sr. (63)

2011 William L. Montgomery (73) *

2012 J. Edward Jennings, Jr. (80) (Hon)

2012 James C. Bentley, Jr. (131) (Hon)

2009 Wade C. Smith (24) 2009 C. Danny Wofford (84) (Hon)

2013 Clyde E. Griffin (03)

2017Mark A. Bradley (84)

2014 Michael H. Wilson (71)

2015 William F. Shepard (66)

2016 William F. Shepard (66)

2010 J. Timothy Ingram (28)

The Most Excellent Grand High Priest led the Companions in the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag and Excellent Companion J. Wesley Blalock, Grand Chaplain, offered the opening prayer. After being assured that a quorum was present, Most Excellent Grand High Priest Shepard declared the One Hundred Ninety Fifth Annual Convocation duly convened. All Past Grand High Priests of Georgia were asked to retire for introductions. The MEPGHPs were introduced by Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest Joe E. Turner.

LIVING PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

The Most Excellent Past Grand High Priests were then requested to retire to be introduced by MEPGHP Joe E. Turner:

1978 H. Grady Keith (27) * 1979 J. Benny Allen (64) * 1986 Steven V. Carter (90) * 1988 William E. Cantrell (144) *

1994 Ruben Martinez (75) 1995 Joe E. Turner (10) 1998 Leon S. Lee, III (15) *

1999 Joseph P. Suttles (37) (Hon) * 2000 Wayne H. Garrett (64)

2001 William D. Miles (16) * 2002 A. Joseph Clark (K01) *

2004 Emmett R. Johns (04) 2005 Hugh F. Watson (13) 2006 Robert L. Gill (9)

* Indicates absent

GRAND CHAPTER OFFICER ROLL CALL

William F. Shepard (66) Mark A. Bradley (84) Stephen C. Higgins (135) Robert L. Gill (9) Wade C. Smith, (24) Richard J. Corwin (66) Phillip C. Faulkner (14) Edward V. Massaro (13) J. Russell Hazelwood (71)

James W. Tate (73)

Michael H. Sampsell (13/87) John H. Johnson (47)

C. Hendry Howard (30)

James E. Stevens (66)

Most Excellent Grand High Priest
Right Excellent Grand King
Right Excellent Grand Scribe
Right Excellent Grand Treasurer
Right Excellent Grand Secretary
Excellent Grand Chaplain
Excellent Grand Organist
Excellent Grand Captain of the Host
Excellent Grand Principal Sojourner
Excellent Grand Royal Arch Captain
Excellent Grand Master, 3rd Veil
Excellent Grand Master, 1st Veil
Excellent Grand Master, 1st Veil
Excellent Grand Sentinel

GRAND CHAPTER DISTRICT GRAND DEPUTIES

Chair	Richard J. Hallwood (71)	7 th
1 st	Joseph N. Arquette (K01)	8 th
2 nd /3 rd	Robert D. Wing (71)	8 th
$2^{nd}/3^{rd}$	Keith R. Taylor	9 th
4 th	Michael R. Sosebee (21)	9 th
4 th	William T. White (24)	9 th
5 th	Gregory S. Mahan (6)	10 th
5 th	Nikki W. Jordan (9)	11 th
6 th	James E. Stevens (66)	11 th
7) 6 th	Wendell L. Browning (107)	11 th
7 th	Charles E. Ferguson (166)	12 th
7 th		
	1 st 2 nd /3 rd 2 nd /3 rd 4 th 4 th 5 th 5 th 6 th 7 th	1st Joseph N. Arquette (K01) 2nd/3rd Robert D. Wing (71) 2nd/3rd Keith R. Taylor 4th Michael R. Sosebee (21) 4th William T. White (24) 5th Gregory S. Mahan (6) 5th Nikki W. Jordan (9) 6th James E. Stevens (66) 7) 6th Wendell L. Browning (107) 7th Charles E. Ferguson (166)

2016-2017 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

<u>Custodians of Work:</u> North: Floyd E. Edmondson; South, Robert L. Head, Jr. <u>Assistant Custodians</u>: NE: William M. Jones; SE: Joey E. Jackson; SW:

Timothy K. Starling; NW: Ryan C. Nealey (5th), Michael H. Sampsell (7th),

Larry C. Bennett, (9th), Michael R. Sosebee (9th)

MEGHP Address: Michael H. Wilson, Chair; Clyde E. Griffin; James T. Ingram

Finance: Paul E. Wells, Chair; Terry L. Hensley; Jan M. Giddens

Memorial: Richard J. Corwin, Jr., Chair; Reverend Donald C. Combs;

Kevin L. Hyde

<u>Jurisprudence:</u> Gary D. Lemmons Chair; James E. Stevens; James T. Ingram <u>Charters/Bylaws/Dispensations:</u> Joe E. Turner, Chair; C. Danny Wofford; James B. Phillips

Foreign Correspondent: Dr. Daniel V. Hagan

Credentials: Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; John A. Minnich; Ronald F. Keel;

Robert C. Lord

Auditing: Ronnie B. Hill, Chair; Lloyd R. Bowen; Doyle R. Hatfield

Royal Arch Research Assistance: Stephen C. Higgins, Chair; John H. Johnson Building Trustees: Emmett R. Johns, Chair; Wade C. Smith: Robert L. Gill;

Paul E. Wells: Michael H. Wilson

Entertainment: David M. Wellman, Chair: Ernest A. McCorkle

Education/Historical: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Joe E. Turner; Gary D. Lemmons Long Range Planning: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Joe E. Turner; Clyde E. Griffin

Membership: Hugh F. Watson Chair; Robert L. Gill; Wayne H. Garrett

Perpetual Membership: Michael H. Wilson, (3), Chair; Jan M. Giddens, (2);

Larry W. Nichols, (1)

Code Revision: Joe E. Turner, Chair; Ryan C. Nealey; Michael H. Sampsell

Masonic Magazine Supplement Editor: Michael H. Sampsell

Web Master: Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Benjamin W Polston, II

GM York Rite Festival: Tommy T. Marshall, Chair; Andrew D. Bass, Vice Chair;

Floyd E. Edmondson; Robert L. Head, Jr.; Wade C. Smith

Photographer: Robert W. Tidwell

Organist: Phillip C. Faulkner

Parliamentarian: Johnie M. Garmon

PAST HIGH PRIESTS

A01. Augusta: No Representation
K01: Keystone: No Representation
03. Georgia: Ronald E. Boatright; Roger W.
Coursey; Clyde E. Griffin; Bruce H. McNall;
James D. Reese; Ronald B. Wolbert
04. Constantine: David B. Williams
06. Temple: No Representation

07. Darley: Ditmar W. Chavez; John I. Haggas; Joseph F. Oelgoetz; R. Scott Pless; Timothy K. Starling 09. Waycross: James R. Bennett; Tommy T. Marshall 10. Pythagoras: Wayne L. Burkett; Isaiah T. Hardin; Brandon S. Yarbrough 11. St. John's: No Representation

13. Cherokee: James W. Bard; Lloyd J. Leinbaugh; Dana E. Schwarz; Jan M. Giddens; Robert L. Hall; Michael H. Sampsell; Hugh F. Watson 14: Silver Shoals: Phillip C. Faulkner: Walter D. Waddell 15. Wm. J. Penn, Jr.: Ronald F. Keel 16. Mt. Zion: Ryan C. Nealey; Glenn R. Weber 18. Austin: No Representation 21. Toccoa: James W. Patterson 23 J. M. Rushin: Bruce T. Fykes 24. Enotah: Johnie M. Garmon; Wade C. Smith; William T. White
25. Oliver: No Representation
26. Rome: No Representation 27. Lakewood: Larry T. Croy; Andrew D. Rodgers; Joe E. Turner 28. Pickens: Larry C. Bennett; F. Keith Hales; Steve A. Kirk 34. Newnan: Andre E. Lovas 41. Adoniram: No Representation 47. Tifton: No Representation 48. Taylor: Judd J. Wolfe

49. Sweetwater: Joe R. Bush; Thomas R. Conn, Sr.; Jerry D. Moss; Lawrence M. Rich 50. Douglasville: Charles R. Beasley; Carl J. Gamel; Emmet R. McCall; Larry D. Pattillo 59. Statesboro: Joey E. Jackson; William R.

61. Kellogg: James W. Bard; Terry L. Hensley Gary D. Lemmons 63. Mt. Moriah: Mark A. Collins; Drewey W. Hendry; Michael H. Wilson

64. Alleghaney: Wayne H. Garrett; Edward Helton; Carl E. Puchstein; Michael L. Wolcott 66. Brunswick: Richard J. Corwin; William F. Shepard; James E. Stevens; Charles E. Taylor

70. Jesup: No Representation 71. Covington: Drewey W. Hendry; Kevin L. Hyde; David O. Johnson; William M. Jones; Raymond G. Laird; Benjamin W. Polston; G. Neal Pressley; Michael H. Wilson

Ruthruff

REPRESENTATIVES OF SUBORDINATE CHAPTERS

K01Keystone: No Representation A01 Augusta: No Representation 03 Georgia: Robert A. Brooks, HP

04 Constantine: Emmett R. Johns, Proxy

06 Temple: No Representation

07 Darley: Timothy K. Starling, HP

09 Waycross: James Bennett, HP; Mathew Sanford, EK

10 Pythagoras: Franklin P. Holland, Jr., HP; Wayne Burkett, Proxy 11 St. John's: Leonard Davis, Proxy 13 Cherokee: James Mashburn, HP; Lloyd J.

Leinbaugh, Proxy 14 Silver Shoals: Walter Waddell, Proxy 15 Wm. J. Penn, Jr.: Marvin B. Bannister,

Proxy

16 Mt. Zion: Larry W. Nichols, HP 18 Austin: Phillip P. Wyatt, Proxy 21 Toccoa: Owen E. Nolte, HP; Ronnie H.

Scott, EK

23 J.M. Rushin: Bruce Fykes, Proxy 24 Enotah: William W. Grist, HP 25 Oliver: Steven E. Wooten, Proxy 26 Rome: James C. Durbin, Sr., HP

27 Lakewood: Tommy Croy 28 Pickens: David H. Whitaker , HP

34 Newnan: Andre A. Lovas, HP

34 Newnan: Anore A. Lovas, HP
41 Adoniram: No Representation
47 Tifton: Jeremy Hobbs, Proxy
48 Taylor: Judd J. Wolfe, Proxy
49 Sweetwater: Thomas R. Conn, Proxy
50 Douglasville: Carl J. Gamel, HP
59 Statesboro: Joey Jackson, Proxy

61 Kellogg: Gary Lemmons, Proxy

72. Fayetteville: Charles R. Beasley; Mark S. Johnson 73. Fort Benning: Richard D. Brogdon; Paul

E. Wells

74. Roswell: No Representation

75. Forest Park: Gregory B. Foster; C. Wayne Glass; Ruben Martinez; Gary A. Palmer

77. Sardis: Joe R. Anthony; Lanier S. Dasher, Jr.; Thomas B. McCrary; Billy G. Messer 80. Wilford H. Hall: William G. Economy; Leon

84. Winder: Mark A. Bradley; Henry D. Clay; Steve M. Perry; Eulan R. Wheeler; C. Danny Wofford

87. Austell: Lloyd J. Leinbaugh; Oliver C. Grounds: Michael H. Sampsell

89. West Point: No Representation

91. Moultrie: John H. Johnson 94. Bainbridge: Bruce D. Mann

99. Chickamauga: No Representation

107. Valdosta-Zerubbabel: No Representation 120. Hubert: William G. Wagner 122. Y. A. Wright: Brian J. Chambers 135. Canton: Steven G. Harris; Keith R. Taylor; David M. Wellman; Robert D. Wing 142. Dallas: Carl J. Gamel

144. Cartersville: No Representation

150. Ellijay: Floyd E. Edmondson; William W. Grist; Charles P. Nealey; Edgar Land; Morris M. Parks

154. Greensboro: No Representation 155. Mt. Horeb: Robert E. Soderstrom 160. Smyrna: Robert R. Cordle; James L.

Hale; John C. Miller; Thomas L. Roberts; Lawson W. Roland 162. Alpharetta: No Representation 165. Middle Georgia: Emmett R. Johns;

Bobby B. Simmons 166. Genesis: Albert N. Mimbs; Gordon B.

63 Mt. Moriah: Drewey W. Hendry, Sr., Proxy 64 Alleghaney: Wayne H. Garrett, Proxy 66 Brunswick: Thomas J. Chapman, HP

70 Jesup: No Representation 71 Covington: Joseph C. Waters, HP; Jeffrey L. Anderson, EK

72 Fayetteville: Mark S. Johnson, Proxy

72 Fayettevine. Mark 3. Johnson, Proxy 73 Fort Benning: Richard D. Brogdon, Proxy 74 Roswell: No Representation 75 Forest Park: Gary Palmer, EK 77 Sardis: William I. Rodgers, HP 80 Wilford H. Hall: James E. Jennings, Jr.,

Proxv

84 Winder: Henry Clay, Proxy 87 Austell: Michael H. Sampsell, ES

89 West Point: Johnny L. Yates, HP 91 Moultrie: Andrew C. Bass, EK

91 Moultrie: Andrew C. Bass, EK 94 Bainbridge: Bruce D. Mann, Proxy 99 Chickamauga: Tyler W. Pledger, HP 107 Valdosta: No Representation 120 Hubert: William G. Wagner, HP 122 Y.A. Wright: Neil C. Maddock, Proxy 135 Canton: Gabor Orban, Jr., HP 142 Dallas: Eric S. Tress, Proxy; Carl J. Gamel,

144 Cartersville: No Representation
150 Ellijay: Morris Parks, Proxy; David
Alsobrook, EK

154 Greensboro: Dennis P. Helmreich, HP

155 Mt. Horeb: James T. House, HP 160 Smyrna: Robert H. Cordle, Proxy 162 Alpharetta: Jack J. Bell, Proxy 166 Genesis: Albert N. Mimbs, EK

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND HIGH PRIEST ADDRESS

To the Most Excellent Deputy General Grand High Priest, Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Georgia, Right Excellent and Excellent Grand Chapter Officers of Georgia, Past Grand High Priest of Georgia, Distinguished Guests, and Companions all. It is my honor to welcome you to the One Hundred Ninety Fifth Annual Convocation of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Georgia. It is my prayer that you have an enjoyable stay in Macon. We appreciate your attendance and feel confident that you will enjoy the Great Fellowship and Brotherly Love that we are blessed with here at the Grand Chapter of Georgia. If we can be of any assistance to you during your visit with us, please contact any of our Grand Chapter Officers.

NECROLOGY

This year the Grand Architect of the Universe called home many of our beloved Companions to their eternal resting place. Our Grand Chapter family lost Past Most Excellent Grand High Priest and Right Excellent Grand Secretary Emeritus James E. Moseley. Our prayers go to the family of all our dear deceased Companions and may they have comfort in knowing that their loved ones have entered into that rest prepared for the faithful from the foundation of the world. A solemn Memorial Service was conducted Sunday evening for all of our beloved departed Companions and their families.

VISITATIONS

It has been an honor, privilege, and distinct pleasure to have the opportunity to represent the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Georgia on many occasions this year. I have traveled many miles this year to attend many meetings throughout this great state. It was indeed a pleasure for me to represent the Grand Chapter at the following meetings: Unified Reception of the Grand High Priest, Grand Illustrious Master, and Grand Commander, in Macon Georgia; eleven District Chapter Conventions; three Council Conventions; several Commandery Inspections; Georgia Priory #39 KYCH; Scottish Rite of Savannah: AMD statewide council in Warner Robbins: Savannah Council AMD; Oglethorpe Conclave Red Cross of Constantine: Herman E Freeman York Rite College; Grand Assembly of Rainbow Girls; Grand Conclave Order of DeMolay; Grand Chapter of the Eastern Star; Grand Court of the Order of Amaranth; Upper Room Tabernacle KTP; and the Grand Lodge of Georgia. It was a pleasure and privilege to honor many of companions with twenty five, fifty and sixty year Royal Arch awards, to be present at numerous Royal Arch family nights, the Grand Masters York Rite Class in Macon, and numerous festivals throughout the state. I also attend many Blue Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery meetings.

OUT OF STATE VISITS

The Southeastern York Rite Conference in Mississippi; Grand Chapter of Mississippi; Grand Chapter of Florida; Grand Chapter of Alabama; Grand Chapter of South Carolina; Grand Chapter of North Carolina; and the Annual Conclave Convent General KYCH in Houston, Texas.

DISPENSATIONS

Dispensations were of a routine nature and are on file in the Grand Secretary's office.

ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCE

I want to take this opportunity to thank our Right Excellent Grand Scribe Stephen C. Higgins for the outstanding work that he has done for us with our wonderful charity, the Royal Arch Research Assistance program. Thanks to his dedicated effort, extensive travel, numerous presentations, and many collections, the Grand

Chapter of Georgia is still at the apex of charity giving. We are all indebted to Right Excellent Companion Steve for his devotion and dedication to this project.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

It is with great pleasure to report that Royal Arch Masonry in Georgia is alive and well. Traveling across this great state, we have been encouraged to see the brotherly love and enthusiasm exhibited by the Companions of this great Fraternity. I commend those Chapters that are performing degree work in their own Chapters and I encourage them to continue to do so. Local ritualistic work is essential in perpetrating Royal Arch Masonry it creates that home and family atmosphere that bonds with our new member that is so essential to the perpetration of Free Masonry. I was also encouraged by the success of the festivals and the district conventions that preformed work on candidates. The fellowship, brotherly love, joy, and enthusiasm that those Companions displayed were an inspiration. We welcome our new Companions and encourage them to become active in their Chapters. At our last Grand Convocation it was our great pleasure to issue Moultrie Chapter #91 their charter. This year it was again my pleasure to assist in hanging the charter and installing their officers. We look for this Chapter to continue to grow and we wish them the best. We have many Chapters and Companions working hard for Royal Arch Masonry. Unfortunately some Chapters are inactive and some have turned in their charters. To those Companions that are working for Royal Arch Masonry and the York Rite we say thank you. Finally, this Grand Chapter is blessed with an exceptional group of Grand Line Officers. Their dedication and service to the Craft have been an inspiration to me during this year. With their leadership, the future of Royal Arch Masonry in Georgia could not be brighter.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- That the schools of instruction should continue in their current format, holding local schools at the Chapters and districts;
- That the festivals continue under the direct supervision of the Grand Custodians of Work. This will ensure that work is done in a proper and impressive manner.
- That all candidates are voted on in the Chapters they petition and that any voting on candidates at conventions or festivals should be avoided if at all possible:
- That Chapters and District Royal Arch Conventions should include programs that will encourage companions to attend;
- That Chapters should mentor their new members, give them something to do, make them feel a part of their Chapter, and encourage them to be active in their Chapter; and
- That a Grand Masters' class be held each year, to honor the Grand Master, the Grand High Priest, the Most Illustrious Grand Master, and the Right Eminent Grand Commander.

APPRECIATIONS

We must begin by thanking our Heavenly Father for His great love and many blessings which He has bestowed on us. Only through His guidance could we fill this important office. To the Companions of this great Grand Jurisdiction, the friends I have made over the last few years—the time we spent together is priceless. Thank you for giving me the opportunity to serve. To my Blue Lodges Brunswick #717 and Ocean #214, to my local York Rite Bodies Brunswick Chapter #66, Ballard Council #16, St. Elmo Commandery #21, and the Eleventh Royal Arch District—thank you for your support this year without your help and understanding we would not have been able to serve as we have. To Excellent

Companions Richard Corwin and Jimmy Stevens for their friendship and willingness to travel many miles across this state. I cannot say enough how much I thank you. To Most Illustrious Grand Master Benjamin Polston and Tammie; to Right Eminent Grand Commander Doyle Hatfield and Lynne—Cheryle and I were blessed to share this year with you. You have helped to make it very special. To Most Excellent Companion Wade Smith—I thank you for all the assistance, guidance, and words of encouragement. I cannot name all that have helped me over the year, the list is long and if I start naming them all, I would surely leave someone out. Companions from all across this state you know who you are and I thank you. To my wife Cheryle—many years ago we sat in a Cracker Barrel restaurant after a Grand York Rite Session, and out of the blue I said, "What do you think about me running for one of these Grand Lines," expecting you to call me crazy; but to my surprise you said, "I think you should." Thus, our journey began and you have been by my side throughout. I could not have done this without you. I love you.

May God Bless!

Fraternally Submitted: William F. Shepard, Most Excellent Grand High Priest REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GRAND HIGH PRIEST ADDRESS

To the Right Excellent Grand King, Grand Chapter Officers, Past Grand High Priests, and Companions of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Georgia and Guests: The Committee on the Grand High Priest's Address is honored to make the following Report: We join our Most Excellent Grand High Priest in welcoming all guests and members to the One Hundred Ninety-Fifth Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Georgia. We join our Most Excellent Grand High Priest in marking the passing of so many of our Companions this year. In particular, we note that our Most Excellent Past Grand High Priest and Right Excellent Grand Secretary James E. Moseley ascended to that Celestial Lodge above this year. He will be forever remembered and missed by all.

We note that our Most Excellent Grand High Priest has travelled many miles in and out of the state, representing Grand Chapter at Sister Grand Jurisdictions, at District Chapter Conventions, Council Conventions, Commandery Inspections, Symbolic Lodges, Scottish Rite, and other Masonic Bodies and other organizations.

We join our Most Excellent Grand High Priest in noting the exceptional efforts of Right Excellent Grand Scribe Stephen C. Higgins for his outstanding efforts in raising awareness for Royal Arch Research Assistance.

We join with the Most Excellent Grand High Priest in noting that the state of Royal Arch Masonry is alive and well.

We too encourage local ritualistic work to be performed in individual Chapters and continue enthusiasm for festivals when necessary.

We note that the Most Excellent Grand High Priest's appreciation of his Grand Line Officers, for their dedication and service to the Craft this year.

We have read the Most Excellent Grand High Priest's recommendations. We agree with them and encourage all companions to be in support.

We compliment the Most Excellent Grand High Priest on his two appointments as Grand Officers, Excellent Companion Richard J. Corwin as Chaplin, and Excellent Companion James E. Stevens as Excellent Grand Sentinel. We thank our Most Excellent Grand High Priest and his lovely Lady Cheryle for their outstanding contributions to Free Masonry, especially our beloved York Rite. Most Excellent Sir, we too acknowledge that the love of your life and our

first Lady is your greatest supporter and cheerleader. You two are a phenomenal team and an intrinsic blessing to our Fraternity. As you lay down your working

tool, the Gavel, we are assured that this is only a short respite and that you two will very soon accept a more exalted position and continue to actively support this great Fraternity. We collectively say, "Job Well Done!" Respectfully Submitted: Michael H. Wilson, MEPGHP, Chairman; Clyde E Griffin, MEPGHP; James Timothy Ingram, MEPGHP

REPORT OF THE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE

"Come to me, all you who are weary and burdened, and I will give you rest." Matthew 11:28 (NIV)

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Line Officers and Companions of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Georgia:

It is this Committee's sad duty to report that the High Priest of the Heavens and the Earth has called home 183 of our fellow Companions. They have laid down the working tools of life and went on to that place of wages, rest, and refreshment. We mourn their loss and pray that their loved ones be comforted by Him as only He can. While the loss of these Companions leaves a void in our Fraternity, we can't help but to cherish the memories we have of them and reflect on the contributions each made in bringing more Light to their fellow man. We honor their memories by continuing to build on the legacy that they have left for us. We hope and pray that when the time comes for us to lay down our working tools of this life and go to that place of wages, rest, and refreshment that we will once again be joined with our departed Companions. May we hear, as our departed Companion surely have, "Well done, good and faithful servant! You have been faithful with a few things; I will put you in charge of many things. Come and share your master's happiness!' (Matt: 25:211, NIV) Respectfully Submitted: Rev. Donald C. Combs, Eminent Grand Prelate; Richard J. Corwin, Excellent Grand Chaplain; and Kevin L. Hyde, Illustrious Grand Chaplain

In Memoriam



This Memorial is affectionately

Inscribed to the memory of

Bobby Joe Townsend

James Erwin Moseley

And all Companions of Georgia

And those of Sister Jurisdictions who have

Departed this life during the past

Capitular Pear.

REPORT OF THE GRAND CUSTODIAN OF THE NORTH

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, William F. Shepard, Grand Chapter Officers and my Companions all: First of all, I thank Almighty God for the blessings he has bestowed on me and the Royal Arch Masons of Georgia. Next, I thank MEGHP William F. Shepard for appointing me to this position for the year 2016-2017. I express my grateful appreciation to Excellent Companion Robert L. "Sonny" Head, Custodian of the South, for his cooperation and support, and also to all of the Assistant Custodians who devoted their time and effort to this cause. Following the lead of MEPGHP Terry Farmer, the Chapters in the Northern Jurisdiction of Georgia were further divided and Assistant Custodians assigned to each as follows:

- Mike Sampsell—Cartersville #144, Rome #26, Adoniram #41, Kellogg #61, Chickamauga #99, Wilford H. Hall #80, Cherokee #13, Smyrna #160, Austell #87, and Dallas #142
- Ryan Nealey—Alpharetta #162, Roswell #74, Mt. Horeb #155, Sardis #77, Mt. Zion #16, and Douglasville #50
- 3. Mike Jones—Keystone #K01, Oliver #25, Covington #71, and Greensboro #154
- Larry Bennett—Silver Shoals #14, Pickens #28, Canton #135, Ellijay #150, and Enotah #24
- 5. Michael Sosebee—Taylor # 48, Toccoa #21, Sweetwater # 49, Allegheny #64, and Winder #84
- 6. Isaiah Hardin—St. John's #11, West Point #89, Newnan #34, Fayetteville #72, Lakewood #27, Pythagoras # 10, and Y. A. Wright #122
- Dale Cliett—Hubert #120, Augusta #A01, and Temple #6 Excellent Companion Larry Bennett held four Schools of Instruction: Canton on August 2, 2016; Ellijay on November 15, 2016; Canton on February 7, 2017; and Enotah on March 13, 2017. He covered the Opening and Closing of a Chapter, Reception of the MEGHP and Excellent District Grand Deputies, Order of Business, Reception of Petitions, Second Reading of Petitions and Balloting, and bringing a Motion to the floor. The Schools were well received. Excellent Companion Larry does an outstanding job with the Schools. The rest of the Assistant Custodians worked with their respective Chapters to help them with their Openings and Closings while continuing to maintain their heavy Masonic schedule of activities. I commend all of the Assistant Custodians for an excellent job. Excellent Companion Mike Sampsell developed a Syllabus to be used for conducting the Schools of Instruction. The Syllabus is a very valuable tool because it brings uniformity to the subjects to be covered. I believe the Schools produce the greatest benefit to Chapters when they can be held in their local bodies on their regular meeting nights. This way, the Officers and Members will be present for the instructions. It is difficult for some Companions to travel distances and meet scheduling dates when the Schools are held at a state-wide or regional location. The Assistant Custodians are a tremendous asset because by assigning the Chapters to an Assistant it provides better and more frequent access to the membership than can be achieved by only one person trying to cover all of North Georgia. I recommend the continuation of the practice of appointing a Custodian of the North and a Custodian of the South who will be responsible for the Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery, who may in turn appoint Assistant Custodians for each body. I personally prefer an Assistant Custodian for the Chapter and Council and a separate Assistant Custodian responsible for only the Commandery. Hopefully a lot of groundwork was laid this year that will help make next year even better as the Assistant

Custodians and Chapter Members continue to work together to make our Chapters the best they can be.

Respectfully Submitted: Floyd Edmondson, Custodian of the North
REPORT OF THE GRAND CUSTODIAN OF THE SOUTH

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Most Excellent Grand High Priest for entrusting me with the care of teaching the Chapter Work this Grand York Rite Year. I have enjoyed teaching the Work to new Companions and refreshing the older Companions as well. When Most Excellent Terry Farmer implemented the system we currently use, his focus was naturally on the Chapter Work. He also instructed that we concern ourselves with the Opening and Closing Ceremonies, which we did and I believe the changes that were made two years ago have been successfully integrated into our Ritual. We will begin working on the Conferral of the Chapter Degrees next. Therefore, the Chapter is running along smoothly regarding Opening and Closing. That is not to say that we are where we want to be. However, we have made huge strides toward reaching that goal. I would like to make the following recommendations to the incoming Most Excellent Grand High Priest:

 Continue as we have, but begin to focus on Degree Work. Perhaps only the Mark Master and Past Master Degrees this year.

In closing, I would again like to extend my thanks to the Most Excellent Grand High Priest for allowing me to serve. I feel we had a good York Rite Year and I look to forward to being of service in the future, should the incoming Heads of each Body see fit to allow me to serve.

Respectfully Submitted: Robert "Sonny" Head, KCT, Custodian of the South

REPORT OF CHARTERS & BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers, and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Georgia:

Your Committee on Charters and By-Laws wishes to make the following report: Your Committee notes that Dispensations have been issued to several chapters to change meeting times, dates, places of location, etc.: Taylor No. 48 to change meeting dates; and Jesup No. 70 to change meeting time and dues to an unknown amount.

Your Committee has received no By-Law changes from these Chapters and have no knowledge of when the changes were voted on or whether they were adopted by the members. We therefore leave the approval of these items to the Grand Chapter.

We also note that on January 15, 2017 the Grand Secretary requested all Secretaries to send in complete copies of all their By-Laws for filing in the office. Your Committee does not believe but few have been received.

Your Committee approves the amendment to the By-Laws of Pythagoras Chapter No. 10 and Cherokee Chapter No. 13, changing the dues charged. Your Committee has before it a complete revision of the By-Laws of St Johns Chapter No. 11. This Committee approves the submitted By-Laws with the following change: Change Article II, Section 1 from twelve months to six months so that the sentence in the section will read: "When a candidate is rejected by the Chapter, his petition cannot again be received under six months."

Your Committee received revisions to the By-Laws of Mt. Zion Chapter No. 16, changing the meeting dates and the dues. This revision also included adding a New Section 5.10 on Perpetual Membership. Your Committee approved the changes of meeting dates and dues, but rejected Section 5.10 on December 21, 2016

Your Committee has before it a complete revision of the By-Laws of Alleghaney Chapter No. 64. Your Committee approves the submitted revision of the By-Laws.

Your Committee approves the amendment to the By-Laws of Wilford H. Hall No. 80 to change the fees and dues.

Your Committee has before it a complete revision of the By-Laws of West Point Chapter No. 89. Your Committee approves the submitted By-Laws with the following change: Change Article II, Section 1 from twelve months to six months so that the sentence in the section will read: "When a candidate is rejected by the Chapter, his petition cannot again be received under six months."

Your Committee notes that the Charter of Middle Georgia Chapter No.165 in Cochran was surrendered on June 1, 2016. The Members were all consolidated into Genesis Chapter No. 166 at Warner Robins or Georgia Chapter No. 3 at Savannah, depending on which was closer and whether they belonged to the Council or Commandery in Cochran or Savannah. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these Members into either Warner Robins or Savannah. Your Committee notes that Camden Chapter No.121 in St. Mary's was consolidated with Brunswick No. 66 on October 1, 2016. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these Members into Brunswick.

Your Committee notes that Trion Chapter No. 19 at Trion was consolidated with Rome Chapter No. 26 on December 6, 2016. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these Members into Rome.

Your Committee notes that Cairo Chapter No. 163 at Cairo was consolidated with J. M. Rushin Chapter No. 23 on February 1, 2017. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these Members into Thomasville.

This Committee has received no requests for new Chapter Charters. Respectfully submitted on May 1, 2017: Joe E. Turner, PHP (27), Chairman; C. Danny Wofford, PHP (84); James B. Phillips, PHP (61)

REPORT OF THE ROYAL ARCH RESEARCH ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE
To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Most Excellent Past Grand High
Priests, Grand Line Officers, Distinguished Guests and Companions all. Your
Committee on Royal Arch Research Assistance makes the following report for
the year of 2016-2017.

I would like to thank MEGHP William Shepard for appointing me as Chairman of this Committee and giving me the opportunity to work with such a hardworking and devoted Companion as John Henry Johnson, EG Master 2nd Veil. The power point program we now have and present at each RAM District Convention has resulted in great success. Companions are now able to see exactly where and how our money is used. The last three years we have issued challenges to the conventions and they have excelled each year. The challenge next year will be for each Chapter to donate at least one dollar per member. Once again, Georgia had an outstanding year. I know of at least eight Chapters that were 100% in giving and I am sure there are more of which I am not aware. I am not going to try and give the total for each district but note once again the donation from Mt. Zion #16 of \$4,000.00. The Ninth District once again gave the largest district donation of \$1,300.00. A great 'Thank You' goes out to all who gave. This year, from April 15, 2015 through April 15, 2016, Georgia Masonic Bodies and individuals gave to General Grand Chapter for RARA over \$10,000.00. I thank you for your dedication and gifts this past year. I want to thank each Chapter, Masonic Body, or individual who gave. Once again, I ask you to save your change or at least all of your pennies to give to your local Chapter or

Convention and let's try and top the dollar amount given this year. The year will run from April 15, 2017 through April 14, 2018.

Dr. Musiek is still operating from the University of Arizona and will receive \$60,000.00 this year. Hearing Health Foundation is awarded a \$120,000.00 grant and gives to four doctors \$30,000 each for CAPD research. Autism Speaks receives a grant of \$100,000.00 for their Toddler Treatment Program. This involves the testing of infants from 12 to 36 months for both Autism and for CAPD.

Respectfully Submitted: Stephen C. Higgins (135), REGS, Chairman; John H. Johnson (47), Grand Master of the 2nd Veil

REPORT OF CODE REVISION COMMITTEE

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Grand Officers, and Members of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of Georgia: Your Committee on Code Revision wishes to make the following report: The 2014 Royal Arch Mason Code is in use among the various Chapters in this jurisdiction and is a much needed improvement from the 1995 Code. Your Committee believes that a reprint of the Code may be necessary based on a recommendation of the Grand Secretary. The newly reprinted Code would contain all of the legislation adopted since 2014, and it is our recommendation that the 'Forms' section be deleted. All forms used by Secretaries and Companions are on the Grand York Rite website and are in a useful size. The forms in the Code book are very small and difficult to copy when needed. Respectfully submitted on May 2, 2017: Joe E. Turner, PHP (27), Chairman; Ryan C. Nealey, PHP (16); Michael H. Sampsell (87)

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL AND HISTORICAL COMMITTEE
To the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons, the Education and
Historical Committee wishes to make the following report:
Recommendations and Comments:

- That Blue Lodge Ambassadors be appointed to cover each Masonic District in Georgia. The duties of said Ambassadors will be to provide educational information concerning York Rite Masonic membership and its opportunities for "more light." Worshipful Masters are constantly seeking programs for their communications and if requested, the Ambassadors should provide an interesting and informative program on York Rite Masonry. The PowerPoint presentation is highly recommended for this purpose.
- 2. That each Grand Chapter member appoint a historian to write a historical update for Volume V of the History of Royal Arch Masonry that the General Grand Chapter is in the process of writing. The update should include guidelines prepared by Most Excellent Companion George Marshall of Alabama who will be compiling the updated history. Most Excellent Companion Joe E. Turner has been appointed to serve as Georgia's Grand Historian. Most Excellent Companion Danny Wofford, General Grand Librarian, has been appointed as coordinator for all histories submitted. Unfortunately, not much progress has been made on the project throughout the General Grand Chapter.
- That each Chapter have at least two educational programs during the year for the benefit of the Companions. We need to do more than open, read the minutes, and close.

The Committee is most appreciative of the confidence placed in us by our Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. Shepard. Respectfully Submitted: C. Danny Wofford, PHP (84), Chairman; Gary D.

Lemmons, PHP (61); Joe E. Turner, PHP (10)

REPORT OF THE LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

To the Grand Chapter of Georgia, Royal Arch Masons, the Long Range Planning Committee wishes to make the following report: Recommendations and Comments:

- That the Grand Chapter continue formulation of plans to become financially sound rebuilding investment funds, which have been depleted largely over the years. Fundraisers with a portion going to our charitable efforts should continue each year. Per Capita increases over the next few years will ensure a balanced budget each year.
- 2. That the constituent Chapters also endeavor to secure a sound financial footing. Many Chapters are struggling with minimal finances. Many think that Masonry has been far too cheap for too many years compared to other organizations.
- That at some point an elevator be installed in the Grand Chapter building. Many of our members find it difficult to climb the stairs when attending our Sessions. We need to make the experience of attending our Sessions as comfortable as possible especially for those with health problems.

The Committee is most appreciative of the confidence placed in us by our Most Excellent Grand High Priest William F. Shepard.

Respectfully Submitted: C. Danny Wofford, PHP (84), Chairman; Clyde E. Griffin. PHP (3); Joe E. Turner, PHP (27)

JOHN S. PERRY TROPHY PRESENTED

MEGHP William F. Shepard presented the John S. Perry Trophy to Ellijay Chapter Number 150. This trophy is presented annually to the Chapter that best meets the goals of the program established by the MEGHP.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Most Excellent Grand Companion William F. Shepard, MEGHP, appointed tellers and the election of Officers was held with the following results:

Mark A. Bradley (84)

Stephen C. Higgins (135) Edward V. Massaro (13)

Robert L. Gill (9)

Wade C. Smith, (24) James W. Tate (73)

Michael H. Sampsell (13/87)

John H. Johnson (47)

C. Hendry Howard (30) Robert D. Wing (84)

Walter D. Waddell, Jr. (14)

Right Excellent Grand Scribe Right Excellent Grand Treasurer Right Excellent Grand Secretary **Excellent Grand Captain of the Host** Excellent Grand Principal Sojourner Excellent Grand Royal Arch Captain Excellent Grand Master, 3rd Veil Excellent Grand Master, 2nd Veil

Excellent Grand Master, 1st Veil

Most Excellent Grand High Priest

Right Excellent Grand King

APPOINTMENTS

Mark A. Bradley, Grand High Priest Elect, announced the following appointments: Hendry D. Clay, Jr. (84), Sentinel; Robert W. Tidwell (155), Photographer; Phillip C. Faulkner (14), Organist; Eulan R. Wheeler (84), Chap.

2017 - 2018 COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Custodians of the Work: N: Michael H. Sampsell; S: Robert L. Head, Jr. Assistant Custodians: NE: Larry C. Bennett; SE: Joey E. Jackson; SW:

Timothy K. Starling; NW: Ryan C. Nealey

MEGHP Address: William F. Shepard, Chair; Clyde E. Griffin; J. Timothy Ingram Finance: Doyle R. Hatfield, Chair; Timothy K. Starling; Jan M. Giddens

Memorial: Eulan R. Wheeler, Chair; Rev Donald C. Combs; Timothy K. Starling Jurisprudence: Dr. Gary D. Lemmons; James E. Stevens; J. Timothy Ingram

Charters/Bylaws/Dispensations: Joe E. Turner; C. Danny Wofford;

James E. Stevens

Foreign Correspondent: Dr. Daniel V. Hagan, Chair

Credentials: Bobby B. Simmons; John A. Minnich; Ronald F. Keel;

Robert C. Lord

Auditing: Ronnie B. Hill; Chair, Lloyd R. Bowen: Doyle R. Hatfield

R. A. R. A.: Steven C. Higgins, Chair; John H. Johnson; Michael H. Sampsell Building Trustees: Emmett R. Johns, Chair; Wade C. Smith; Robert L. Gill;

Doyle R. Hatfield; Michael H. Wilson

Entertainment: David M. Wellman, Chair; Ernest A. McCorkle;

S. Matthew Perry; William F. Shepard

Educational/Historical: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Joe E. Turner;

Dr. Gary D. Lemmons

Long Range Planning: Benjamin W. Polston, II; Doyle R. Hatfield;

William F. Shepard

Membership: Richard J. Hallwood, Chair; Keith R. Taylor; Michael L. Walcott;

Daniel P. Bennett

Perpetual Membership: Michael H. Wilson, Chair; Jan M. Giddens;

Larry W. Nichols; Benjamin W. Polston, II

Code Revision: Joe E. Turner, Chair; Ryan C. Nealey; Michael H. Sampsell

Masonic Messenger Supplement: Michael H. Sampsell, Chair;

Richard J. Hallwood; Keith R. Taylor

<u>Web Master</u>: Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Benjamin W. Polston, II; J. Chris Brown **GM Y. R. Festival:** Tommy T. Marshall, Chair; Andrew D. Bass, Assistant Chair

Photographer: Robert W. Tidwell, Chair Organist: Phillip C. Faulkner, Chair Parliamentarian: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair

Fundraising: Robert R. Cordle, Chair; John H. Johnson; Doyle R. Hatfield

Sunshine: Floyd E. Edmondson, Chair

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Most Excellent Grand High Priest Elect, Mark A. Bradley, and the other newly elected and appointed Officers were installed by M.E. Grand Companion C. Danny Wofford, MEPGHP, assisted by ME Grand Companion Wayne H. Garrett, MEPGHP, Grand Captain of the Host, and Excellent Companion Jan A. Giddens, MEPGHP, serving as Grand Chaplain.

MINUTES ADOPTED

A motion was made, seconded and adopted that the minutes of the 195th Annual Convocation be adopted, printed and distributed.

TIME OF NEXT ANNUAL CONVOCATION

The 196th Annual Convocation of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, of the State of Georgia will be held in the Grand Chapter Building, in the City of Macon on Monday, May 7, 2018. The Grand Chapter Officers will open at 7:30 AM.

TIME OF NEXT TRIENNIAL

The 71st Triennial of General Grand Chapter will be held at the Red Lion on the River in Portland, Oregon. August 23-29, 2017.

GRAND CHAPTER CLOSED

Most Excellent Grand Companion Mark A. Bradley, Most Excellent Grand High Priest, declared the 195th Annual Convocation of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, of the State of Georgia closed in due and ample form with the closing prayer being delivered by the newly appointed Grand Chaplain, Excellent Grand Companion Eulan R. Wheeler.

ATTEST:

Wade C. Smith REG Secretary

Mark A. Bradley MEG High Priest

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ORDER OF HIGH PRIESTHOOD MACON, GEORGIA - SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 2017

The One Hundred Sixty-Seventh Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter, Order of High Priesthood, of the State of Georgia was opened in due form in the Grand Chapter Building in Macon, Georgia on April 22, 2017 with the elected and appointed Officers in their respective stations:

Michael H. Wilson **Excellent President** Edward C. Barclay Excellent Vice President **Excellent Master of Ceremonies** Dovle R. Hatfield Wade C. Smith Excellent Recorder-Treasurer

Benjamin W. Polston, II **Excellent Chaplain** William F. Shepard **Excellent Conductor** James W. Tate Excellent Herald Robert L. Gill. Pro Tem **Excellent Steward** Michael H. Sampsell Excellent Sentinel

2002 Clyde E. Griffin

LIVING PAST PRESIDENTS

1977 H. Grady Keith 2003 F. Lamar Pearson, Jr. 1978 James C. Bentley, Jr. 2006 Edmond H. Shaw 1986 C. Brantley Morgan 2007 William L. Montgomery 1988 Joseph P. Suttles 2009 J. Timothy Ingram 1989 Thomas L. Reese, II 2010 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr. 1990 William E. Cantrell 2011 Emmett R. Johns 1995 James W. Seymour (Demit) 2012 Wade C. Smith 2014 F. Andrew Lane, Jr. 1996 Andre E. Lovas 1997 J. Edward Jennings, Jr. 2015 Michael R. Sosebee 1998 C. Danny Wofford 2016 Mark A. Bradlev 2017 Michael H. Wilson

CONFERRAL TEAM

Excellent President C. Danny Wofford Excellent Vice President Michael H. Wilson **Excellent Master of Ceremonies** Mark A. Bradlev Excellent Chaplain Benjamin W. Polston, II Excellent Conductor Edward C. Barclay **Excellent Herald** Michael H. Sampsell **Excellent Steward** Floyd E. Edmondson John H. Johnson **Excellent Sentinel**

For the thirtieth year in a row, Past Excellent President C. Danny Wofford led his team in conferring the Order in the most proficient and impressive manner. After the conferral and installation, Excellent Companion C. Danny Wofford announced that he would be stepping down and that this would be his last conferral. Your Scribe would bet that every Companion in the Temple at that time had been anointed by our Past Excellent President. We applaud you for your many years of dedication to this Order, and we hope and pray that you will continue to be present to watch your successors perform.

CANDIDATES

Thomas J. Chapman (66) Tyler W. Pledger (99) Charles W. Albert (160) Franklin P. Holland (10) Jefferson C. McElheney, Jr. (122) James G. Mashburn (13) Baron L. Conklin (73) Joseph S. Rainev (6)

2017-2018 OFFICERS

A motion by the Nominating Committee was made, seconded, and unanimously approved that the following officers be elected and installed:

Edward C. Barclay Excellent President
Doyle R. Hatfield Ex. Vice President

William F. Shepard Ex. Master of Ceremonies
Wade C. Smith Excellent Rec-Treasurer
Benjamin W. Polston Excellent Chaplain
James W. Tate Excellent Conductor

Robert L. Gill Excellent Goridada
Michael H. Sampsell Excellent Steward
John H. Johnson Excellent Sentinel

The Officers were installed by Most Excellent Companion C. Danny Wofford with assistance by Excellent Companion Floyd E. Edmondson, Chaplain, and Excellent Companion Mark A. Bradley, Conductor. All business having been concluded, the Order of the High Priesthood was closed with Prayer. ATTEST:

Wade C. Smith Edward C. Barclay Excellent Recorder Excellent President

RECIPIENTS OF THE EPHRAIM KIRBY AWARD

*2014 J. Benny Allen (64 & 24) 2015 Wade C. Smith (24), Asst. Custodian 2015 Clyde E. Griffin (A03) 2015 Edward Helton (64)

2016 C. Danny Wofford (84), Custodian 2016 Wayne H Garrett (64) 2017 Robert L. Gill (9) 2017 Joseph P. Suttles (155)

* Indicates Death

* Indicates Death

RECIPIENTS OF THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

*1952 Ottis B. Turner (10) *1975 Dave H. Keever (49) *1997 George Utiss, Sr. (66) *1953 Robert Wiley Beall (55) *1976 Benjamin R. Martin, Jr. (121) 1998 Robert L. Gill (9) *1954 Fermor R. Hargrove, Sr. (6) *1977 Oliver H. Sheppard (158) *1999 Russell L. Baker (47) *1955 Thomas E. Gaines (136) *1978 Charles W. Eaton (154) 2000 J. Edward Jennings, Jr. (80) *1956 Ezekiel K. Clifton (3) *1979 Grady T. Bozeman (28) 2001 William L. Montgomery (73) 1980 Joseph P. Suttles (37) *1981 Robert E. Taylor (4) *1957 W. Tom Bateman (18) 2002 Stephen C. Higgins (135) *1958 Edward P. Hitaffer (73) *2003 William H. McDaniel (K01) 1959 Merrill D. Payton (15) ** *1982 Oran G. Moore (79) 2004 William F. Shepard (66) *1983 Willie P. Hammond (72) 2005 James D. Davis (11) *1960 L. Guy Hughes (144) *1961 T. S. Wells, Sr. (85) *1984 Lee D. Holcomb (50) 2006 Johnie M. Garmon (24) *1962 Walter M. Housch (99) *1985 Lewis H. Keith (27) *2007 Kerry J. Buchan (G03) *1963 Graydon W. Kitchens (122) 1986 C. Danny Wofford (84) 2008 A. Wayne Norton (21) *1964 Ralph Saye (K01) 1987 David B. Dukes (70) 2009 Lloyd J. Leinbaugh (13) *1965 Richard S. Sagar (49) 1988 Kenneth R. Smith (144) ** *2010 G. Everett Cox (160) *1966 James W. Davis (77) *1989 Minor C. Shadburn (144) *2011 Phillip H. Floyd (48) *1967 Charles H. Davis (4) 1990 William J. Bird (70) 2012 Leonard A. Davis (11) *1968 John B. Hubert, Jr. (112) 2013 Edward C. Barclay (14) 1991 Lawrence E. Anderson (22) *1969 Ernest F. Campbell (70) 2014 Bruce A. McNall (G03) *1992 William H. Lewis (107) *1970 C. Dowing Pate (107) 2015 Benjamin W. Polston, II (71) *1971 Preston Y. Luther (4) *1993 Edward C. Davis (122) 2016 Ronald H. Wallace (24)

Indicates Suspension

RECIPIENTS OF THE SWEETHEART AWARD

*** Indicates Dimit

2014 Nora Wells 2010 Josie Bentley 2012 Marilyn Yeary 2010 Loyce Price 2012 Ruth Wellman 2015 Brenda Gill 2015 Carol McDonald 2010 Margaret Lovas 2013 Ericak Matheny 2010 Pat Smith 2013 Glenda Porter 2015 Jane Wilson 2010 Rebecca Taylor 2014 Barbara Bozeman 2015 Joan Head 2012 Anna Montgomery 2014 Fae Suttles 2015 Sharon Bailey 2012 Cheryle Shepard 2014 Judy Griffin 2015 Sheila Hensley 2012 Halli Stevens 2014 Lily Stafford 2015 Susan Pope 2012 Jana Watson 2014 Liz Miller 2015 Tammie Polston

1984-1987		ND CH	2017 Emmie Sampsell 2017 Lynne Hatfield 2017 Karen Johnson 2017 Cheryle Turner APTER SILVER MEDAL*Richard S. SagarJames E. Moseley*Grady T. BozemanEdward Helton
*Indicates Death	GENERAL GRA	VND CH	APTER GOLD MEDAL
1969-1972	. GLINLINAL GIVA	AND CIT	*Richard B. Russell, Jr.
1993-1996			Samuel A. Nunn, Jr.
2002-2005			Thomas T. Irvin
*Indicates Death			
GENERAL GR	AND CHAPTER	OFFICE	RS 2014 – 2017
Louis E. Bartrand			General Grand High Priest
509 E. Neptune Dr., Oak Ha	arbor, WA 98277		E: lbartrand@comcast.net
James H. Hodge			General Grand King
201 S. 22nd St., Richmond,	IN 47374		E: jhhsnow@aol.com
Steven G. Tiner			General Grand Scribe
521 W. Scenic Drive. N. Litt	le Rock, AR 721	18E: ste	ventiner@levybaptist.com
Jerrold A. Wohlfarth			General Grand Treasurer
759 Lazy Circle Dr. Vista, C	A. 92081		E: jerrywohlf@cox.net
Larry E. Gray			Grand Secretary
P.O. Box 128, Greenfield, II	N 46140		E: ramintl@sbcglobal.net
E. Jeffrey Craig			General Grand Chaplain
1420 N. Gilman Blvd, # 228	, Issaquah, WA 9		E: ejcraig@earthlink.net
Donald J. Beck			eral Grand Captain of Host
15928 155th Place W., Edm			: yrghp0405@comcast.net
Leland L. Burlison			Grand Principal Sojourner
2745 Havenwood Dr., Unit			eland.burlison@gmail.com
Larry A. Inscho		3eneral	Grand Royal Arch Captain
P.O. Box 143, Fostoria, MI	48435		E: laika@tds.net
Gene Fricks		Gener	al Grand Master of Third Veil
22 Murray Way, Blackwood			E: genefricks@comcast.net
Ted P. Bendure			Grand Master of Second Veil
603 W. Reservation Rd, Lo	,		E: benduret@yahoo.com
John F. Wermann		General (Grand Master of the First Veil
5371 Kent Rd., Venice, FL	34293		E: meghp2013@verizon.net
C. David Williams, III			General Grand Sentinel
702 N. Bluff Rd., Anthony, I			E: davidw3@cebridge.net
MOST EXCELLENT GR	AND HIGH PRIE	STS OF	THE GRAND CHAPTER
OF GEORGIA I	ROM ITS ORGA	ANIZATI	ON ON 2-4-1822
DATE NAME D	ECEASED	DATE	NAMEDECEASED

DATE	NAME	DECEASED	DATE	NAME	DECEASED
1822-46	William Schley (1/2)	11-20-1858	1886-94	James W. Taylor (8)	12-15-1925
1847-53	William T. Gould (2)	07-18-1882	1895-97	Charles Wessolowsky (15)	07-08-1904
1854-61	Philip T. Schley (7/3)	08-31-1862	1898-00	Henry C. Burr (10)	03-15-1901
1862-68	Samuel S. Lawrence (13)	10-02-1890	1901	Henry Banks (11)	06-03-1920
1869-71	Moses P. Kellogg (34)	11-25-1889	1902	Robert L. Colding (3)	10-21-1927
1872-73	George W. Adams (3)	01-05-1893	1903	Alexandrian M. Lambdin (51)	07-06-1909
1874-77	Luther J. Glenn (16)	06-09-1886	1904	Young A. Wright (54)	05-12-1911
1878	William J. Johnson (12)	05-12-1886	1905	John C. Joiner (16)	12-26-1927
1879-80	James W. Oslin (55)	01-09-1906	1906	J. Luther Gable (40)	01-12-1929
1881-83	Charles E. Lambdin (51)	03-03-1888	1907	Thomas F. Moody (31)	01-14-1927
1884	William A. Graham (12)	02-24-1904	1908	Luther M. Heard (25)	01-20-1917
1885	Andrew M. Wolihin (15)	02-22-1897	1909	Jacob A. Walton (7)	06-01-1925

1910	William F. Bowe (2)	08-25-1932	1964	Charles H. Bush (131)	12-20-1969
1911	John R. Wilkinson (16)	04-07-1915	1965	James M. Head (63)	03-11-1999
1912	William G. England (41)	03-26-1931	1966	Joseph R. Richardson (26)	01-27-1990
1913	Joe P. Bowdoin (92)	08-07-1942	1967	James E. Moseley (10)	
1914	Frank O. Miller (18)	03-17-1937	1967	*Merrill D. Payton (15)	02-12-1997
1915	Hiram Warner Hill (52)	01-13-1934	1968	Ira R. Huffaker (16)	05-21-1973
1916	J. Furman Bell (6)	12-03-1940	1969	Thomas J. Brake, Jr. (10)	09-24-1971
1917	Thomas H. Jeffries (16)	11-06-1948	1970	Herman E. Freeman (G03)	08-01-1984
1918	Elliot W. Parish (3)	10-13-1963	1971	Graydon W. Kitchens (122)	08-12-1987
1919	Andrew S. Harvey (26)	11-22-1946	1972	John M. McClurd, Sr. (66)	04-17-2001
1920	Joseph C. Greenfield (16)	12-20-1920	1973	William M. Drinnon (4)	02-03-1987
1921	Welby C. Jordan (K01)	01-16-1954	1974	Richard S. Sagar (98)	12-11-2013
1922	Augustus G. Miller (9)	07-31-1931	1975	J. Lewis Lester (87)	05-26-2009
1923	Clarence H. Andrew (104)	08-20-1930	1976	Charlie O. Murphy (155)	11-21-1992
1924	Early H. Johnson (7)	09-06-1947	1977	Marvin E. Oldham (K01)	08-13-2000
1924	Edgar A. McHan [Hon.] (24)	07-12-1928	1978	H. Grady Keith (27)	
1925	William A. Sims (16)	11-24-1952	1979	John Benny Allen (64)	
1926	Hugh W. Taylor (31)	05-18-1966	1980	Felix Gersten (7) 06-10-1993	
1927	W. Frank Wells (97)	11-07-1947	1981	Rufus C. Johnson, Jr. (52)	04-07-2000
1928	John Swain (3)	01-02-1944	1982	James T. Stanley (98)	05-02-1991
1929	William B. Graham (12)	07-02-1931	1983	William M. Hutcheson (16)	03-25-2010
1930	Charles L. Bass (93)	12-29-1937	1984	C. Downing Pate (Hon.) (107)	
1930	Josiah T. Clarke (Hon.) (2)	05-13-1950	1984	Bobby Joe Townsend (83)	09-20-2014
1931	Charles Percival Taylor (155)	01-14-1934	1985	Grady T. Bozeman (28)	05-10-2007
1932	Joseph A. Moore (6)	09-04-1972	1986	Steven V. Carter (90)	03-10-2007
1932			1987		00 44 0004
	Charles R. McCord (4)	03-22-1938		J. Walter Cowart (G03)	09-11-2001
1934	John B. Russell (32)	01-20-1955	1988	William E. Cantrell (144)	00 00 1001
1935	N. H. Ballard (Hon) (66)	02-19-1936	1989	P. Woodrow Houston (44)	06-30-1994
1935	Francis A. Johnson (97)	03-31-1940	1990	George E. Jones (18)	08-27-1993
1936	B. Palmer Axson (G03)	05-23-1943	1991	James E. Miller (73)	04-21-2013
1937	Newman N. Johnson (22)	11-03-1972	1992	John S. Perry (75)	09-04-1995
1938	Paul H. Ponder (158)	11-23-1967	1993	Ernest J. Gaines (49)	11-23-1995
1938	P.T. McCutchen (Hon.) (34)	03-27-1947	1994	Ruben Martinez (75)	
1939	Jack G. Standifer (44)	11-20-1972	1995	Joe E. Turner (10)	
1940	Thomas W. Sewell (34)	6-25-1966	1996	William J. Bird (70)	
1941	J. Warner Neal (7)	11-19-1960	1997	William Henry Lewis (107)	06-07-1998
1942	John W. Riley (6)	01-06-1949	1998	Leon S. (Sam) Lee, III (15)	
1943	E. Paul Newhard (62)	05-16-1963	1999	Joseph P. Suttles (37)	
1944	J. Tillman Morgan (74)	09-20-1969	1999	Wilford H. Hall (80)	07-12-2014
1945	Bartis E. Goodman (16)	01-09-1959	2000	Wayne H. Garrett (64)	
1946	Emanuel W. Rhoden (91)	10-20-1962	2000	Ted H. Hendon (Hon.) (50)	04-27-2007
1947	W. Furman King (G03)	11-07-1950	2001	William D. Miles (16)	
1948	Daniel W. Locklin (K01)	10-09-1988	2002	Earl D. Harris (Hon.) (71)	07-23-2002
1949	James R. Belflower (47)	10-07-1981	2002	A. Joseph Clark (K01)	01 20 2002
1950	John W. Ball, Jr. (112)	03-09-1958	2002	Eli A. Stafford (G03)	2-22- 2007
1951	William J. Penn, Jr. (15)	07-30-1959	2003	Emmett R. Johns (4)	2-22- 2001
1951			2004		
	Arthur T. Harrison (66)	11-29-1954		Hugh F. Watson (13)	
1952	Thomas C. Sanders (155)	11-27-1974	2006	Robert L. Gill (9)	00.05.0040
1953	David L. Paulk (32)	04-23-1979	2007	Charles L. Taylor, Jr. (21)	09-05- 2010
1954	John H. Haddock (4)	03-03-1981	2008	Drewey W. Hendry, Sr. (63)	
1955	J. Willard Register (7)	04-24-1999	2009	C. Danny Wofford (84)	
1956	Cecil F. Hall (33)	11-01-1979	2009	Wade C. Smith (24)	
1957	Austin P. Phillips (94)	03-18-1981	2010	J. Timothy Ingram (28)	
1958	Lyndon S. Patterson (10)	05-07-1958	2011	William L. Montgomery (73)	
1958	Jay D. Barton (2)	03-09-1981	2012	Jimmy T. Porter (79)	
1959	Harry M. Stanley, Jr. (119)	07-24-1992	2013	Clyde E. Griffin (G03)	
1960	Raymond E. Keen (30)	08-06-1999	2014	Michael H. Wilson (71)	
1961	James C. Newton (54)	06-06-1970	2015	James T. Farmer (10)	
1961	G. Hice Gilbert (149)	08-19-1985	2016	William F. Shepard (66)	
1962	E. Alton Rogers (6)	06-24-2001	2017	Mark A. Bradley (84)	
1963	Ralph C. James (158)	06-14-1989	-	, (/	
			— . —		

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Jurisdiction / To Georgia / From Georgia
Alabama: James S. Blanteno / James C. Bentley,

Alaska: John Connolly / Mark A. Bradley Alberta: Thomas Hargreaves / Troy E. Wise, Sr. Argentina: Juan C. Lamberti / Mike Jones Arizona: Joseph F. Zito / Bruce Gunnin

Arkansas: Edward M. Malcolm / Daniel C. Ricketts Austria: Helmut Ramberger / David L. Canaday

Belgium: E. Jacques Dumont British Columbia: George Coupland / Benjamin L.

Johnson

California: Robert C. Coe / William E. Cantrell Colorado: Humbert Rees / William L. Montgomery

Jurisdiction / To Georgia / From Georgia Connecticut: Edward S. Eby / Lloyd J. Leinbaugh Delaware: Edward Naylor, Jr. Leon S. Lee, II District of Columbia: T. Forbes Smith / John A. Leon S. Lee, III Wages

England: Kenneth J. Stafford Finland: Toivo Virkkunen

Florida: Arthur John Larose / Bobby J. Townsend

France: J. Bird

Germany: Robert C. Simpson / Emmett R. Johns Greece: Vassilios Charalabidis Wayne H.

Garrett

Hawaii: Charles Wegeneer / Paul E. Wells Idaho: James L. Curtis / Sherman Rankin

Illinois: Harold Greer / James H. Bates India: Devinder Gupta / William F. Shepard Indiana: Gary A. Snyder, Jr. / E. C. Kelley, Jr. Iowa: Tim S. Anderson

Ireland: Thomas F. Killen / Michael H. Wilson Israel: Joseph Cohen / Andrew P. Wright Italy: Italo Sparaciari / Robert L. Gill

Kansas: Roderick G. Kingdom / W. Scott Cleland Kentucky: Earl Ray Young / Ernest A. McCorkle

Louisiana: George O. Martin Maine: William J. Hatch

Manitoba: Len Ciszewski / Robert W. Tidwell Maryland: Randolph B. Sayre / A. Joseph Clark Massachusetts: George Pushee, III Gary A.

Palmer

Mexico: Charles R. Quick / Ruben Martinez Michigan: Gordon Ruthruff / Andre E. Lovas Minnesota: Jay U. Ipsen / Bruce H. McNall Mississippi: Billy Frank Smith Edward Helton

Missouri: Edward E. Wilson / Albert F. Garner, Jr. Montana: Loren E. Sigman / Clyde E. Griffin Nebraska: Donald Rasmussen / Joey E. Jackson Nevada: Wayne Higby / Clarence E. Horne Newfoundland: Malcolm Moss / James W. Tate New Brunswick: E. Hammie Wadman / James D.

New Hampshire: Raymond H. Chase / Stephen

New Jersey: Neal A. McCarthy / Lanier S. Dasher,

New Mexico: James A. White / Rodney A. Couch New South Wales: R. E. Black / Gary D. Lemmons New York: Harley DeShane / Lloyd C. Caldwell New Zealand: Bruce R. McConnell / D.W. Hendry,

North Carolina: W. C. Morrisette, Jr. / J. Terry Farmer

North Dakota: Edwin R. Anderson / J. Ed

Jennings, Jr.

Nova Scotia: John G. Palmer / Thomas L. Blanton

Ohio: Arthur E. Ross / Joe E. Turner

Oklahoma: C. A. Poulter

Ontario: Fred Garvin / Elliott P. Harn, Jr. Oregon: Benjamin F. Wade / Wade C. Smith Panama: Thomas E. Lee

Pennsylvania: Charles C. Hoover / Bobby B.

Simmons

Quebec: Wililam J. Goodall / Cornelius H. Howard Queensland: William E. Mills / Coster L. Livingston Rhode Island: Edwin Earl Fielder / Joseph P

Suttles

Saskatchewan: Don McDonald / William G.

Economy, Jr. Scotland: Thomas Ogilvie

South Australia: Maxwell Atkinson / Charles Hall South Carolina: Thomas B. Clark, Jr. South Dakota: Rodney J. Larson / J. Timothy Ingram

Tennessee: L. Richard Dietz / J. Benny Allen Texas: Thomas B. Johnson / Craig Haggas Utah: Horace A. Thomas / Michael R. Sosebee Venezuela: Jorge Serrano Acosta / Wallace D. Mays

Vermont: Gordon R. DeGowin / W. Larry Hicks Victoria: Alan Wallace Reid / Hugh F. Watson Virginia: Edward R. Burton / John W. Halliday, Jr. Washington: Richard D. Hein / James E.

Underwood

Western Australia: Robert H. Jackson / Steven V. Carter

West Virginia: Okey S. Sheets / Steve A. Kirk Wisconsin: Donald C. Hoeft / Leonard A. Davis Wyoming: Kenneth S. Watts / C. Danny Wofford

INDEX TO CHAPTER PROCEEDINGS

Distinguished Service Award	08
Sweetheart Award	
Ephraim Kirby Award	08
Special Fifty-Year Award	09
Presentation to Grand High Priest	09
2016-2017 Most Excellent Grand High Priest	60-61
Grand Chapter Opens	61
Living Past Grand High Priests	62
Grand Chapter Roll Call	62
District Grand Deputies	63
2016-2017 Committees	63
Past High Priests	63-64
Representatives of Subordinate Chapters	64
Grand High Priest Address	65-67
Report on the Grand High Priest's Address	67-68
Memorial Report	68
Memorial Page	69
Grand Custodians of the North and South	
Charter & By-Laws	71-72
Royal Arch Research Assistance	72-73
Code Revision	73
Educational & Historical	
Long Range Planning	74
John S. Perry Trophy Presentation	74
Election of Officers	74
2017-2018 Committee Assignments	74-75
Installation of Officers	
Grand Chapter Closes	
Proceedings of The Order of High Priesthood	76-77
Ephraim Kirby Award Recipients	77
Distinguished Service Award Recipients	77
General Grand Chapter Silver Medal Awards from Georgia	78
General Grand Chapter Gold Medal Awards from Georgia	78
Sweetheart Award Recipients	77-78
General Grand Chapter Officers	78
Past Grand High Priest Since 1822	78-79
Grand Representatives	80

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED NINETY-FIRST

ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

GRAND COUNCIL

OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA

HELD IN THE CITY OF MACON

TUESDAY

MAY 2, 2017

A. DEP. 3017



BENJAMIN WESLEY POLSTON, II MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER 2016 – 2017

BENJAMIN WESLEY POLSTON. II

PERSONAL

Benjamin Wesley Polston, II was born August 1, 1962 to Wes and Joy Polston in Dothan, Alabama, but he was raised in Marianna, Florida, which is located on the panhandle. His family owned a farm and cattle ranch. He was active in Boy Scouts, JROTC, and FFA.

Companion Polston is married to Tammie Steadham Polston, and they have four children, Dana, Leigh, Makenzie, and Grant. They also have two sons-in-law, Daniel Reddock and Kevin Skinner. Ben and Tammie have four grandchildren, Makinley, Bronlin, McKenzie, and Penelope.

Companion Polston graduated from Chipola Junior College with an Associate of Arts and completed his college education at Florida State University, graduating with a Bachelor of Science in Economics with a minor in Risk Management. He is very fortunate and blessed to be in his thirty-second year of employment with Standard Motor Products, Inc. as the Key Account Sales Manager. His wife Tammie owns a hair salon and three Merle Norman Cosmetic Studios. Ben and Tammie are members of Rockdale Baptist Church in Conyers, and Tammie serves on the Women's Ministry Team.

MASONIC

Blue Lodge

- 2nd Grand Steward, Grand Lodge of Georgia
- Webmaster for Grand Lodge of Georgia Website
- Perpetual Member, Golden Fleece Lodge No. 6, Covington
- Perpetual Member, Cottondale Lodge No. 206, Florida
- Past Master, Golden Fleece Lodge No. 6
- Webmaster for Golden Fleece Lodge No. 6
- Founding Member of "8th District Memorial Association"
- Webmaster for "8th District Memorial Association"

York Rite

- Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters
- Past High Priest, Covington Chapter No. 71
- Past Illustrious Master, Covington Council No. 41
- Past Commander, St. Bernard Commandery No. 25, Covington
- Received Order of High Priesthood, Silver Trowel, and Knight Crusader of Cross
- Received Honor of Knight Commander of the Temple
- Received Knight Templar Cross of Honor
- Cryptic Mason of the Year
- Royal Arch Mason of the Year
- Order of the Purple Cross, York Rite College of North America
- Director of Work Covington York Rite Bodies
- Webmaster for Atlanta Masonic Library, General Grand Chapter Library
- Past Illustrious Master of North East Georgia Council District Convention
- Charter Member of W. Joe Clark York Rite College, #203
- Member of Cherokee Rose Priory No. 56 Knights of the York Cross of Honor, Current Herald
- Super Excellent Degree Master for Cherokee Rose Priory No. 56, Knights of the York Cross of Honor

- Member of Carl F. Lester, Jr. Council No. 65, Knight Masons
- Member of Allied Masonic Degrees, Council No. 327 Augusta and Henry Trooper Council No. 312
- Member of Fidelitas Tabernacle No. LXXVII, KTP
- Member of Thomas of Acon
- Past Sovereign of Alexander Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, Serving as Recorder
- Member of St. Ambrose Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine
- Webmaster for Alexander Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine
- Past Chairman, Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation, Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, State of Georgia
- Past Webmaster, Grand York Rite Bodies, State of Georgia
- Past Grand Chaplain, Grand Council, Royal and Select Master, State of Georgia
- Past Editor, Knights Templar Magazine Supplement, State of Georgia, Grand Encampment

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction USA

- Life Member, Valley of Atlanta
- 32nd Knight Commander Court of Honor, 2009
- East Side Scottish Rite Association, President, 2008-2009
- Founding Member of ESSRA Scholarship, 501C3
- 14th Degree, Degree Master
- 28th Degree, Cast Member
- 30th Degree, Cast Member
- 31st Degree, Cast Member
- Past Venerable Master, Lodge of Perfection, Valley of Atlanta
- Completed "Master Craftsman" Series 1, 2 and 3
- Past Appointee to House of the Temple Rebuilding Campaign, State of Georgia
- Member of Intendant of the Building Society, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction
- Life Member of the Royal Order of Scotland

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

- Perpetual Contributing Member of Yaarab Shrine
- Member of Alcovy Shrine Club
- Member of Knights of Mecca
- Member of Ritualistic Team, Performs High Priest and Prophet
- Member of Royal Order of Jester, Atlanta Court No. 91

ANNUAL ASSEMBLY OF THE GRAND COUNCIL,

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS, OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA

The One Hundred Ninety-First Annual Assembly of the Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Georgia was opened in full form at 8:00 AM on Tuesday, May 2, 2017 in the Auditorium of the Grand Chapter Building, 811 Mulberry Street, Macon, Georgia, with Most Illustrious Grand Master, Benjamin W. Polston, II, presiding and with all Grand Line Officers present and in their respective stations. The opening prayer was offered by Companion Kevin L. Hyde, Grand Chaplain. The Most Illustrious Grand Master led the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag. Being assured that a quorum was present, Most Illustrious Grand Master declared the One Hundred Ninety-First Annual Assembly duly convened.

GRAND COUNCIL OFFICER ROLL CALL

Benjamin W. Polston, II (41) Most Illustrious Grand Master John I. Haggas (04) Very Illustrious Deputy Grand Master Larry C. Bennett (55) Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of Work Robert L. Gill (9) Illustrious Grand Treasurer Illustrious Grand Recorder Wade C. Smith (79) Kevin L. Hyde (41) Illustrious Grand Chaplain Phillip C. Faulkner (3) Illustrious Grand Organist Ryan C. Nealey (13) Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard Illustrious Grand Conductor of Council Robert B. Wolbert (02) Illustrious Grand Marshal James W. Bard (13) Robert R. Cordle (60) Illustrious Grand Steward William M. Jones (41) Illustrious Grand Sentinel Robert W. Tidwell (33) Illustrious Grand Photographer

LIVING MOST ILLUSTRIOUS PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Most Illustrious Past Grand Masters were then requested to retire to be introduced by MEPGHP Joe E. Turner:

1985 Howard W. Van Scov (6) * 2004 Benjamin L. Johnson (33) 1985 James E. Underwood (75) * 2006 Daniel C. Rickets (74) * 1987 Clyde E. Griffin (2) 2007 Rodney A. Couch (42) * 1988 C. Danny Wofford (77) 2008 Wayne H. Garrett (64) 1990 Gary D. Lemmons (61) 2009 James C. (Pete) Bentley (20) 1997 J. R. Jones (53) 2010 Thomas W. Tinley, III (G01) * 1998 J. Edward Jennings, Jr. (36) 2011 Harry B. Allen (3) * 2000 Thomas L. Blanton (49) * 2012 Mark S. Johnson (66) 2001 Joseph P. Suttles (Hon) (33)* 2013 F. Andrew Lane, Jr. (29) 2001 Rubin Martinez (75) 2014 Charles E. Taylor (16) 2002 John P. Bohanan * 2015 Floyd E. Edmondson (19) 2003 Alvin R. Davis (64) (Affil 2016 Benjamin W. Polston, II (41) Rhode Island)*

*Indicates absence

2016-2017 COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

<u>Custodians of Work:</u> North: Floyd E. Edmondson; South: Robert L. Head, Jr. <u>Assistant Custodians of Work</u>: NE/S: William M. Jones; SE: Joey E. Jackson; SW: Timothy K. Starling; NW: Ryan C. Nealey (5th); Michael H. Sampsell (7th); NE/NW: Larry C. Bennett (9th); NE/NE: Michael Sosebee (9th) <u>MIGM Address:</u> Wayne H. Garrett, Chair; Gary D. Lemmons; C. Danny Wofford <u>Finance:</u> Paul E. Wells, Chair; Terry L. Hensley; Jan M. Giddens <u>Memorial:</u> Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Richard J. Corwin, Jr; Rev. Donald C. Combs <u>Jurisprudence:</u> Gary D. Lemmons, Chair; James E. Stevens; James T. Ingram <u>Charters/By-Laws/Dispensation:</u> Joe E. Turner, Chair; C. Danny Wofford; James B. Phillips

Foreign Correspondent: Dr. Daniel V. Hagan

<u>Credentials:</u> Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; John A. Minnich; Ronald F. Keel; Robert C. Lord

Auditing: Ronnie B. Hill, Chair; Lloyd R. Bowen; Doyle R. Hatfield

Perpetual Membership: Michael H. Wilson, 3 Yr., Chair; Jan M. Giddens, 2 Yr.; Larry W. Nichols, 1 Yr.

<u>Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation (CMMRF):</u> James W. Bard, Chair

Entertainment: David M. Wellman, Chair; Ernest A. McCorkle

Educational/Historical: Gary D. Lemmons, Chair; Joe E. Turner;

C. Danny Wofford

Long Range Planning: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Clyde E. Griffin;

Gary D. Lemmons

Membership: Hugh F. Watson, Chair; Robert L. Gill; Wayne H. Garrett Code Revision: Joe E. Turner, Chair; Ryan C. Nealey; Michael H. Sampsell

Masonic Magazine Supplement Editor: Michael H. Sampsell, Chair

Web Master: Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Benjamin W. Polston, II

GM York Rite Festival: Tommy T. Marshall, Chair; Andrew D. Bass, Vice Chair;

Floyd E. Edmondson; Robert L. Head, Jr.; Wade C. Smith

Photographer: Robert W. Tidwell

Organist: Phillip C. Faulkner

Parliamentarian: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair GRAND COUNCIL DISTRICT GRAND DEPUTIES

GRAND	COUNCIL DISTR	ICT GRAND DEFUTIES	
Leonard A. Davis	State Chair	Richard J. Hallwood	7 th
Bruce H. McNall	1 st	William E. Adams, Jr.	8 th
Timothy E. Crimmins	2 nd /3 rd	Kevin L. Hyde	8 th
Ronald L. Marcinski	2 nd /3 rd	Keith R. Taylor	9 th
Lamont D. Pitts	4 th	Michael R. Sosebee	9 th
Timothy K. Starling	4 th	William T. White	9 th
Jack J. Bell	5 th	Gregory S. Mahan	10 th
Alessandro V. Da Silva	5 th	Wendell L. Browning	11 th
Jerry H. Purvis	6 th	Nikki D. Jordan	11 th
Christopher E. Chapma	n 6 th	James E. Stevens	11 th
R. Cris Lynch	7 th	Charles E. Ferguson	12 th
Homer C. Cowart	7 th	· ·	

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Jurisdiction / To Georgia / From Georgia Alabama: James S. Blanteno / James C. Bentley,

Arizona: Gus E. Weeks / Robert L. Gill Arkansas: Robert B. Mitchell / James F. Stevens California: Richard D. Kelly / Thomas L. Blanton Colorado: Sidney M. Waldrop / C. Danny Wofford Connecticut: Anthony E. Cirella / John I. Haggas Delaware: Irwin R. Murray / Bobbie L. Byrd

District of Columbia: Soloman Zeidman Eastern Canada: G. A. Lewis England & Wales: Desmond Bowditch / F.

Andrew Lane, Jr.

Florida: Richard J. Carr / Ryan C. Nealey Germany: Robert C. Simpson / M. J. Jennings Hawaii: Harold Toombs / Benjamin W. Polston, II Idaho: Harry L. Huffer / Ruben Martinez

Illinois: Dick J. Carroll / James C. Newsome, Jr. Indiana: William M. Imel / Greeley R. Graves, Jr.

lowa: Jay Cole Simser

Israel: Yitzchak Levy / Mark S. Johnson Kansas: James A. Walker / John P. Bohanan Kentucky: Arnold E. Wyatt / William F. Shepard Louisiana: Earl J. Durand / Ernest McCorkle Maine: C. Wilfred Brann / Paul E. Wells

Maryland: Randolph B. Sayre / Doyle R. Hatfield Massachusetts: Edward Estes / J. Richard Jones Michigan: Gordon B. Ruthruff / Andre E. Lovas Minnesota: Jay U. Ipsen / Larry C. Bennett Mississippi: James M. Ward / Joseph W. Brooks

Missouri: Paul R. Cannon / Lloyd J. Leinbaugh Montana: Oliver J. Luoma / David L. Canaday Nebraska: Fred O. Wvant / C. Michael Ellis

A01. ADONIRAM: No Representation G02. GEORGIA: Ronald E. Boatright; Roger Jurisdiction / To Georgia / From Georgia Nevada: James R. Karr / J. Edward Jennings, Jr. New Hampshire: Jimmy Lafiosca

New Jersey: James L. Mason / Charles E. Taylor New Mexico: Glen W. Burttram / Michael R. Sosebee

New York: I. Cole Stickle / Daniel O. Causev North Carolina: Joseph J. Vale / Joe E. Turner North Dakota: Willis G. Clark / Hugh F. Watson Ohio: Arthur E. Ross / William R. Kayma, Jr. Oklahoma: Leon A. Anderson / William G. Economy, Jr.

Ontario: Harry D. Turner / William E. Cantrell Oregon: Robert F. Wagner / James E. Underwood Pennsylvania: Carl J. Dunlap / Thomas R. Conn Philippines: Teodoro B. Gonzales / Bobby B. Simmons

Rhode Island: Rowland E. Hill / J. Timothy Ingram Scotland: T. Ogilvie / Wade C. Smith South Carolina: George Peters / Rodney A.

Couch South Dakota: Herbert Swason / Richard H.

Hoibraten Tennessee: T. Ben Hamilton, Jr. / W. Larry Hicks Texas: Weldon B. Day / Clyde E. Griffin Utah: Horace A. Thomas / Gary D. Lemmons Vermont: Forrest B. Butterfield / Wayne H. Garrett Washington: Harold F. Lambert / Thomas W. Tinley, III

Western Canada: Richard L. Mercer / Daniel C. Ricketts

Wisconsin: Harvey C. Black / J. Terry Farmer Wyoming: Verrel V. Teague / Donald C. Combs

PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

W. Coursey; Bruce H. McNall; James D. Reese 3. CANTON: James R. Harris; Stephen C.

Higgins; Keith R. Taylor

H04. HOPE: Ditmar W. Chavez; Doyle R. Hatfield; Joseph F. Oelgoetz; R. Scott Pless;

Timothy K. Starling

6. WASHINGTON: Emmett R. Johns; Robert C. Lord: Alfred J. Minnich: Bobby B. Simmons

7. HUGH L. SMITH: Marvin B. Bannister

8. GRIFFIN: Wayne L. Burkett; Isaiah T.

Hardin; Joe E. Turner; Brandon S. Yarbrough

10. LAKEWOOD: Andrew D. Rodgers

13. JASON BURR: Larry W. Nichols 14. MOULTRIE: John H. Johnson

15. ROME: No Representation

16. BALLARD: Richard J. Corwin; William F.

Shepard; Charles E. Taylor

18. GRAYDON W. KITCHENS: Raford J.

Chambers; Neil C. Maddock

19. SUMMITT: Edgar M. Land; Charles P.

Nealey; Morris M. Parks

20. HUNTER: No Representation 24. WALKER: No Representation

25. ELBERT: Steven E. Wooten

28. A. W. GOODIN: No Representation

29. WESTERN: F. Andrew Lane, Jr.; Carl J.

Gamel; Eric S. Tress

30. WAYCROSS: C. Hendry Howard; Nikkie J. Jordan; Tommy T. Marshall

33. EUCLID: James T. House

35. H.C. RIGDON, JR.: No Representation

36. WALTON C. GRIFFIN: William G.

Economy: Leon S. Lewis

37. DOUGLASVILLE: Charlie R. Beasley; Carl J. Gamel; Emmet R. McCall; Larry D. Pattillo

38. GEORGE H. FIELDS: Bruce D. Mann

40. E. L. MCCONNELL: James W. Patterson;

Michael R. Sosebee

41. COVINGTON: James R. Hazelwood; David

O. Johnston; Raymond G. Laird; Benjamin W. Polston, II; G. Neal Pressley; Michael H.

Wilson: Robert D. Wing

42. TRIANGLE: No Representation

44. GWINNETT: Jerry D. Moss; Lawrence M.

Rich; Joseph Bush

46. STATESBORO: William R. Waters

47. AUSTELL: Oliver C. Grounds; Lloyd J. Leinbaugh; Michael H. Sampsell; Carl J. Ward

49. MINOR C. SHADBURN: No

Representation

53. SARDIS: Joe R. Anthony; Lanier S. Dasher;

Billy G. Messer; William J. Rodgers

54. ALPHARETTA: No Representation

55. PICKENS: Franklin K. Hales; Steve A.

Kirk: Walter D. Waddell

56. PIEDMONT: No Representation

58. TIFTON: John H. Johnson

60. SMYRNA: James L. Hale; John C. Miller;

Thomas L. Roberts; Lawson W. Roland

61. CALHOUN: Gary D. Lemmons; James B.

62. HIRAM: Andre E. Lovas

64. ZABUD: Wayne H. Garrett, Edward Helton,

Carl E. Puchstein; Michael L. Wolcott

65. N.T. PIRKLE: Judd J. Wolfe

66. FAYETTEVILLE: Charles R. Beasley;

Mark S. Johnson

73. FT. BENNING: Richard D. Brogdon, James

W. Tate, Paul E. Wells

74. MARIETTA: Jan M. Giddens; Lloyd J.

Leinbaugh; James G. Mashburn; Edward V. Massaro; Russell L. Mathuss; Michael H.

Sampsell; Dana E. Schwarz

75. TARA: Gregory B. Foster; C. Wayne

Glass: Ruben Martinez: Garv A. Palmer

76. LITHONIA: Drewey W. Hendry, Sr.;

Michael H Wilson

77. WINDER: Mark A. Bradley; Steven M.

Perry; Eulan R. Wheeler

78. WARRENTON: William G. Wagner

79. BRASSTOWN: Johnie M. Garmon; William

W. Grist; William T. White

83. COVENANT: Albert N. Mimbs; Gordon B.

Ruthruff: William T. White: Brandon S.

Yarbrough

REPRESENTATIVES OF SUBORDINATE COUNCILS

A01. Adoniram: No Representation

G02. Georgia: Robert A. Brooks, IM 03. Canton: Gabor Orban, Jr., DM

G04. Georgia: No Representation

H04. Hope: William P. Morris, IM; Robert L. Head,

Jr., DM; Timothy K. Starling, Proxy 06. Washington: Emmett R. Johns, Proxy

07. Hugh L. Smith: Marvin Bannister, Proxy 08. Griffin: Franklin P. Holland, Jr., IM

10. Lakewood: Larry Croy, Proxy

13. Jason Burr: Glenn Weber, Proxy

14. Moultrie: Andrew D. Bass. IM

15. Rome: James C. Durbin, Sr., Proxv

16. Ballard: Thomas J. Chapman, IM

18. Graydon W. Kitchens: Neil C. Maddock, Proxy 19. Summit: C. Paul Nealey, Proxy; Richard

Himefarb, DM

20. Hunter: Bruce Fykes, Proxy

24. Walker: Tyler W. Pledger, IM

25. Elbert: Steven Wooten, Proxy

28. A. W. Goodwin: James C. Bentley, Jr., PCW

29. Western: Eric S. Tress, Proxy 30. Waycross: James R. Bennett, IM; Mathew

Sanford, PCW

33. Euclid: Robert E. Soderstrom, IM 35. H. C. Rigdon: Phillip Wyatt, Proxy

36. Walton C. Griffin: J. Edward Jennings, Jr., DM

37. Douglasville: Carl J. Gamel, IM

38. George H. Fields: Bruce D. Mann, Proxy

40. E. L. McConnell: Owen E. Nolte, IM; Ronnie H. Scott. DM

41. Covington: Joseph C. Waters, IM; Jeffrey L. Anderson, DM

42. Triangle: No Representation

44. Gwinnett: Thomas R. Conn, Sr., Proxy

46. Statesboro: Joey E. Jackson, Proxy

47. Austell: Lloyd J. Leinbaugh, Proxy

49. Minor C. Shadburn: William Cantrell, Proxy

53. Sardis: Thomas B. McCrary, Proxy

54. Alpharetta: Jack Bell, Proxy

55. Pickens: David A. Whitaker, IM

56. Piedmont: No Representation **58. Tifton:** Jeremy Hobbs, Proxy

60. G. Everett Cox: John C. Miller, DM

61. Calhoun: James B. Phillips, Proxy

Calhoun: James B. Phillips, Proxy
 Hiram: Leonard Davis, Proxy

64. Zabud: Wayne H. Garrett, Proxy

65. N.T. Pirkle: Judd J. Wolfe, Proxy

66. Fayetteville: Mark S. Johnson, Proxy

73. Fort Benning: Richard D. Brogdon, Proxy

74. Marietta: Peter Bard, IM; Anthony Williams, DM;

Jude Gellman, PCW

75. Tara: Gregory B. Foster, PCW

76. Lithonia: No Representation

77. Winder: Mark A. Bradley, Proxy 78. Warrenton: William G. Wagner IM

79. Brasstown: William W. Grist, IM

83. Covenant: David Williams, IM

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER ADDRESS

To the Grand Council Officers, Most Illustrious Past Grand Masters, General Grand Council Representatives, Distinguished In-State and Out-Of-State Guests and Companions All: It is my distinct honor and pleasure to welcome you to the One Hundred Ninety-First Annual Assembly of the Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Georgia.

IN-STATE AND OUT-OF-STATE VISITATION

During my year as Most Illustrious Grand Master I was honored to install the Officers of five of the six District Conventions. I was in attendance at the First Annual Grand York Rite Dove Shoot during the Western Convention. During my years in the Grand Council Line, I visited more than twenty Councils, numerous Blue Lodges, Chapters, and Commanderies. REGC Doyle R. Hatfield honored me with the privilege of inspecting two Commanderies. I was also honored to install the Officers of Golden Fleece Lodge No. 6. As your Most Illustrious Grand Master, I was able to attend the Grand Sessions of Florida and Alabama. I also attended the Southeastern Regional York Rite Convention in Mississippi. It was my privilege to represent the Grand Council of Georgia at the Grand Lodge of Georgia Session. Throughout the year, I had the pleasure of representing the Grand Council of Georgia at the following appendant bodies: Cherokee Rose Priory No. 56, W. Joe Clarke York Rite College No. 203, Georgia Council No. 304 Allied Masonic Degrees, Henry Trooper Council No. 312 Allied Masonic Degrees, Alexander Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, and Fidelitas Tabernacle No. LXXVII, KTP. I was honored to participate in the conferring of work at the following festivals, reunions, and conventions: Golden Fleece Lodge No. 6, Commandery Festival, Gainesville, GA, Covington Festival, Grand Masters Festival, 7th District Royal Arch Convention, 7th District Council, NE Georgia Council Convention, York Rite College, Holy Royal Arch Knights Templar Priest, Super Excellent Master's Degree Conferral, 7th District and NE GA Council Convention, Order of High Priesthood, Order of Silver Trowel, Knights Crusader of the Cross, Fall Reunion, and Spring Reunion.

NECROLOGY

We are all saddened by the loss of 110 Council Companions in our jurisdiction this past year. Among the deceased were the following Most Illustrious Past Grand Masters James E. Moseley and Bobbie L. Byrd. All of the departed Companions will be missed by those who remain, and our thoughts and prayers are with their families.

DISPENSATIONS

During this Council Year, I issued numerous Dispensations of a routine nature, all of which are on file in the Grand Recorder's Office, and have been referred to the Jurisprudence Committee.

APPOINTMENTS

It was my honor and privilege to appoint the following Grand Council Officers: Kevin L. Hyde, Grand Chaplain; William M. Jones, Grand Sentinel; Phillip C. Faulkner, Grand Organist; and Robert W. Tidwell, Grand Photographer.

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

I want to thank CMMRF Chairman and Illustrious Companion James W. Bard for taking our donations to new heights. Illustrious Companion Bard showed his dedication by traveling to Indiana to visit our research facility. He gave numerous presentations at Blue Lodges, Councils, and Conventions. We raised \$7,800 in the 2016 calendar year, which is about \$2.68 per Companion. I will refer to Illustrious Companion Bard's report for the details.

I want to also thank the Companions of our Great York Rite for their continued generosity and support for our General Grand Council's Charity. I know that many lives will be improved and saved through the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation.

PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

This was the first year of the Perpetual Membership, and we had a total of forty-two Companions and Sir Knights purchase Perpetual Memberships. We have an additional ten members in the three-year payment program. We have collected a total of \$90,279.95, of which \$80,000.00 has been invested with Edward Jones Investments. We have an additional \$13,493.65 pledged from members in the payment program as well. This gives us a total of over \$103,000 for the first year. I have no doubt, if properly managed, that the Perpetual Membership investments will be of great significance for the long term financial strength of Georgia York Rite Freemasonry.

I want to thank the following Companions for their dedication to getting this program off of the ground: Michael H. Wilson, Chairman; Larry C. Nichols and Jan M. Giddens, Committee Members; William F. Shepard, Doyle R. Hatfield, Wade C. Smith, and Robert L. Gill, Ex Officio Members; and Joe E. Turner and Larry Zwahlen, York Rite Database Management.

FUNDRAISERS

We got out of the box this year with two fundraisers for the Grand York Rite. I want to thank MEGHP William F. Shepard and REGC Doyle R. Hatfield for their resolve to have these fundraisers. We had a lot of fun and generated some positive cash flow to build on the long-term financial stability of Georgia York Rite Freemasonry. From both fundraisers, we generated a net total of approximately \$30,000. We distributed \$25,000 in the following manner: 25% or \$6,250 split between the three bodies and their respective charities; \$6,250 to the Grand Chapter of Georgia; \$6,250 to the Grand Commandery of Georgia; and \$5,000 left in the account as seed money for future fundraising projects.

DOVE SHOOT

The First Annual Grand York Rite Dove Shoot was held on Saturday, October 8, 2016 in Americus, Georgia. Preparation work started at the Grand York Rite Session. Excellent Companion John H. Johnson was named as Chairman of the Committee with the assistance of Companions Frank Batt (North) and Andrew Bass (South).

We rented a booth at the Buckarama in Perry, Georgia to promote the Dove Shoot. I did not know what I had been missing. Companion Roy Miller spearheaded the team! The following Companions worked the booth: Mike Jones, Roy Miller, Jeff Smith, and Andrew Bass. Companion Bass could be a fair booth salesman if he so desired. The Buckarama has all of the hunting

vendors/guides in the world. We had a good time! It cost me a lot of money, though! Tammie and I are going on a bear hunt in Saskatchewan, Canada in May.

I would like to thank the following Companions and their wives for their hard work and dedication: Charles Ferguson, Roy Miller, Wayne Glass, Dana Schwarz, Paul Cates, Kevin Hyde, Mike Jones, Jeff Smith, and Brant Fletcher. I know that I have missed many others not named, and I thank you all very much. One thing we will not forget is the gnats! I'm sure glad that I live above the gnat line. Income was generated from four different parts of the Dove Shoot. Below is an overview:

Sponsors - \$6,200 51 Dove Shooters - \$5,100 Gun/Cooler Raffle Tickets Sales - \$5,353.54 Silent Auction - \$125 Total Income = \$16,778.54

		\$6,200.00
Sponsors	City	Tota →↓
Covington York Rite	Covington	\$500.00
Mableton Lodge No. 171	Powder Springs	\$500.00
Cherokee Chapter No. 13	Acworth	\$500.00
York Rite Bodies of Macon 4-6-2	Macon	\$500.00
Merle Norman/Hair Motif	Conyers	\$500.00
Coeur De Lion Commandery No. 4	Jonesboro	\$500.00
Constantine Commandery No. 26	Marietta	\$300.00
Marietta Council No. 74	Acworth	\$300.00
Smyrna Chapter No. 160	Powder Springs	\$300.00
St. Peter Commandery No. 45	Warner Robins	\$300.00
Advantage Realty	Tifton	\$300.00
G. Everette Cox Council No. 60	Powder Springs	\$200.00
Jason Burr Council No. 13	Canton	\$200.00
Pickens Council No. 55	Canton	\$200.00
Johnie Garmon	Blairsville	\$100.00
Acworth Masonic Lodge No. 176	Acworth	\$100.00
Gwinnett Council No. 44	Grayson	\$100.00
Sweetwater Chapter No. 49	Grayson	\$100.00
A-1 Reddock Painting	Leesburg	\$100.00
North Slappey Pawn	Albany	\$100.00
Dawson Road Pawn	Albany	\$100.00
Pickens Chapter No. 28	Canton	\$100.00
Sixth Dist. Chap and Counci Convention		\$100.00
Hope Council No. 4	Columbus	\$100.00
Edward and Terry Massaro	Acworth	\$100.00

We had the following expenses: Banner of Sponsors - \$50.31 T-shirts - \$600.10 Field - \$2.500 Gun Magazine Advertisement Yeti Cooler - \$320.99 Beretta A400 Action -\$1,245,50 Sponsor Signs - \$288.90 Andrew Tent Co. - \$1.389.93 Buckarama Booth - \$500 RTIC Coolers - \$213.99 All American Waste Services (Port-A-Lets) - \$310 Total Expenses = \$7,649.72 Total Net Income from Dove Shoot = \$9.128.82 Again, a sincere thank you to all the Sir Knights and Companions of the State of Georgia for their support! 52-WEEK GUN RAFFLE I want to thank REGC

Doyle R. Hatfield for his idea to have the gun raffle, which was a great success! I will leave the details to his report. Thank you to all the Companions for their dedication, hard work, and generosity.

STATE OF THE CRAFT

I find the general state of Cryptic Masonry to be steadying itself in relation to membership. We have at the end of the year a total of 2,833 Cryptic Members, down by only 96 net. I think that we have a bright future in Georgia Cryptic Masonry. I found all Companions in my travels to be enthusiastic and proficient in the work. I was humbled by the receptions that I received from the Companions of the State of Georgia in all of my travels.

MOULTRIE

One of the highlights of my year as MIGM was being able to constitute Moultrie Council No. 14 and install the Officers in full form on Saturday, January 21, 2017. All Grand Council Officers were present for this momentous and rare occasion. I

think that this is a reflection of what can happen when Companions have a passion for the Craft. I know that I will miss many that made this possible, but I want to acknowledge the following: Z. Brant Fletcher, Andrew C. Bass, John H. Johnson, and Wade C. Smith. The Charters were beautiful, and I want to thank Raymond G. Laird for his work on them. Congratulations to Moultrie York Rite! Let the work begin! "With that light of faith beaming upon us," all things are possible!

EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE

One of the highest honors that a citizen may have is to pay tribute to the ones that sacrificed everything for our great nation. I want to thank REGC Doyle R. Hatfield for allowing me to participate in this noble and solemn ceremony. It is a moment that I will cherish forever.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND APPRECIATIONS

I want to first thank God for all the blessings He has bestowed upon me up to this point in my life. I have been truly blessed! I thank my wonderful wife Tammie for all her support during my years of service to the Craft. I also thank my children for their understanding and love when I could not make all their special occasions. I thank all the Companions of the State of Georgia for their support and generosity. I thank all the Grand Council Officers for their hard work and dedication to Cryptic Masonry. We have a bright future with your upcoming leadership! I want to acknowledge the Companions of Covington Council No. 41. They are truly dedicated and hardworking, and work makes human nature noble! It was a pleasure to serve with Illustrious Companion Kevin L. Hyde and Illustrious Companion Jones. The best I can say is that they are servants to the Craft. They sacrificed a lot and so did their families! I am indebted to you both and to your families. I want to also acknowledge the two Illustrious Masters during my year, Neal Pressley and Joseph Waters. I want to acknowledge and thank Chairman of the District Deputies Len Davis for his above and beyond service to the Craft. Also, I thank the District Deputies for all their work and dedication. I want to thank the two Custodians of the Work, Floyd Edmondson and Robert "Sonny" L. Head, and all their respective assistants. It was of the utmost pleasure to serve with MEGHP William F. Shepard and REGC Doyle R. Hatfield. They are fantastic leaders, ritualists, true gentleman, and they love Freemasonry. Georgia Freemasonry was blessed to have them as leaders! Nothing is done until the paperwork is done! We have a great new assistant Marla Horton, and she has been a true asset to our office. I want to thank her for getting in there and working hard! I want to thank Robert Gill for his work as Treasurer. Our Grand Recorder Wade C. Smith is a true gentleman who is dedicated to our Craft. I never arrived in Macon to find Companion Smith not working hard. I want to thank him for his support, knowledge, wisdom, and love to our Fraternity. I want to also thank the two Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Gary Leazer and F. Andrew Lane, Jr., for their understanding and support while I served in both lines simultaneously. I want to thank Clarence E. "Buster" Horne for accepting and nominating me to this line. This is just a partial list of Companions I want to thank for their advice, counsel, and support: Michael H. Wilson, Mike Jones, Kevin Hyde, Wade C. Smith, Russ Hazelwood, Drewey W. Hendry, C. Danny Wofford, Mark. A Bradley, Wayne Garrett, Tim Ingram, Andre E. Lovas, Joe E. Turner, Jan M. Giddens, Larry C. Nichols, John H. Johnson, Andrew D. Bass, Rob Wing, Al Cass, Paul Cates, Z. Brant Fletcher, Frank Batt, C. Wayne Glass, Roy M. Miller, Dana Schwarz, Charles Ferguson, Floyd E. Edmondson, F. Andrew Lane, and all the Companions of the great state of

Georgia! May God bless you and your families, and may Cryptic, York Rite, and Blue Lodge Masonry continue to receive blessings from the Most High! Respectfully Submitted: Benjamin W. Polston, II, Most Illustrious Grand Master

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTER ADDRESS

To the Very Illustrious Deputy Grand Master, the Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of the Work, and my Companions All:

We the Committee on the Most Illustrious Grand Master Address are pleased to make the following report: Our Most Illustrious Grand Master extended a warm and sincere welcome to our in-state and out-of-state guests and all the Companions present. We join our MIGM in thanking The Good Lord for sparing our Grand Line this year, but we are saddened by the loss of 110 of our Companions and two of our Past Most Illustrious Grand Masters, James E. Mosley and Bobby I. Byrd. We note that our Most Illustrious Grand Master traveled many miles in-state to many various functions, festivals, installations of officers, conventions, and other regular meetings. He also visited other Grand Jurisdictions. He was instrumental in several fundraisers for the CMMRF. He was also busy promoting Perpetual Memberships for the York Rite Bodies. Our Most Illustrious Grand Master constituted Moultrie Council No. 14. Our Most Illustrious Grand Master also thanked many people for their help this year including a special thanks to his wife Tammie.

Respectively Submitted: Wayne H. Garrett, Chairman; Gary D. Lemmons; and C.

REPORT OF THE GRAND CUSTODIAN OF THE NORTH

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Benjamin W. Polston, II, Grand Council Officers and my Companions All: First of all, I thank Almighty God for the blessings he has bestowed on me and the Cryptic Masons of Georgia. Next, I thank MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II for appointing me to this position for the year 2016-2017. I express my grateful appreciation to Illustrious Companion Robert L. "Sonny" Head, Custodian of the South, for his cooperation and support and also to all of the Assistant Custodians who devoted their time and effort to this cause. Following the lead of MEPGHP Terry Farmer, the Councils in the Northern Jurisdiction of Georgia were further divided and Assistant Custodians assigned to each as follows:

- Mike Sampsell—Minor C. Shadburn #49, Rome #15, Piedmont #56, Calhoun #1, Walker #24, Walton C. Griffin #36, Marietta #74, G. Everette Cox #60, Austell #47, and Western #29
- Ryan Nealey—Alpharetta #54, Euclid #33, Sardis #53, Douglasville #37, and Jason Burr #13
- 3. Mike Jones—Elbert #25, Covington #41, and Triangle #42

Danny Wofford

- 4. Larry Bennett—Pickens #55, Canton #3, Summit #19, and Brasstown #79
- Michael Sosebee—N. T. Pirkle #65, E. L. Mc Connell #40, Gwinette #44, Zabud #64, and Winder #77
- 6. Isaiah Hardin—Hiram #62, Fayetteville #66, Lakewood #10, Griffin #8, and Graydon W. Kitchens #18
- 7. Dale Cliett—Warrenton #78, Adoniram #A01, and Georgia #G04
 Right Illustrious Companion Larry Bennett held four Schools of Instruction:
 Canton on August 2, 2016; Summit on November 15, 2016; Canton on February
 7, 2017; and Brasstown on March 13, 2017. He covered the Opening and
 Closing of a Council, Reception of the Most Illustrious Grand Master and
 Illustrious District Grand Deputies, Order of Business, Reception of Petitions,
 Second Reading of Petitions and Balloting and Bringing a Motion to the Floor.

The Schools were well received. Illustrious Companion Larry does an outstanding job with the Schools. The rest of the Assistant Custodians worked with their respective Councils to help them with their Openings and Closings while still maintaining their heavy schedule of Masonic activities. I commend all of the Assistant Custodians for an excellent job. Illustrious Companion Mike Sampsell developed a Syllabus to be used for the Royal Arch Schools of Instruction and it was modified to be used for the Council Schools of Instruction. The Syllabus is a very valuable tool because it brings uniformity to the subjects to be covered. I believe the Schools produce the greatest benefit to the Councils when they can be held in their local bodies on their regular meeting nights. This way, the Officers and Members will be present for the instructions. It is difficult for some Companions to travel distances and meet scheduling dates when the Schools are held at a state-wide or regional location. The Assistant Custodians are a tremendous asset because by assigning the Councils to an Assistant it provides better and more frequent access to the membership than can be achieved by only one person trying to cover all of North Georgia. I recommend the continuation of the practice of appointing a Custodian of the North and a Custodian of the South who will be responsible for the Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery, and who may in turn appoint Assistant Custodians for each body. I personally prefer an Assistant Custodian for the Chapter and Council and a separate Assistant Custodian responsible for only the Commandery. Hopefully a lot of groundwork has been laid this year that will help make next year even better as the Assistant Custodians and Council Members continue to work together to make our Councils the best they can be. Respectfully Submitted: Floyd Edmondson, Custodian of the North

REPORT OF THE GRAND CUSTODIAN OF THE SOUTH

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Most Illustrious Grand Master for entrusting me with the care of teaching the Council Work over this last Grand York Rite Year. I have enjoyed teaching the Work to new York Rite Members and refreshing the older Members as well. My approach this year was simple by design. Regarding the Council Work and the new Ritual rewritten, I believe that two years ago is still in use and the Councils are doing well. I believe we will focus on the Council this upcoming year and attempt to ensure the Opening and Closing Ceremonies are being executed in accordance with the reprinted manual. I'd like to make the following recommendations to the incoming Most Illustrious Grand Master:

 Continue to emphasize the Opening and Closing and perhaps add the Royal Master Degree

In closing, I would again like to extend my thanks to the Most Illustrious Grand Master for allowing me to serve. I feel we had a good York Rite Year and I look to forward to being of service in the future, should the incoming Heads of each Body see fit to allow me to serve.

Respectfully Submitted: Robert "Sonny" Head, KCT, Custodian of the South REPORT OF CHARTERS & BY-LAWS COMMITTEE

To the Most Illustrious Grand Master, Grand Officers, and Members of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of Georgia: Your Committee on Charters and By-Laws wishes to make the following report: Your Committee notes that a Dispensation has been issued to N. T. Pirkle Council No. 65 to change meeting dates. Your Committee has received no By-Law change from this Council and have no knowledge of when the changes were voted on or whether they were adopted by the members. We therefore leave the approval of this item to the Grand Council. We also note that on January 15,

2017 the Grand Recorder requested all Recorders to send in complete copies of all their By-Laws for filing in the office. Your Committee does not believe but few have been received. Your Committee approves the amendment to the By-Laws of Griffin Council No. 8 and Marietta Council No. 74 changing the dues charged. Your Committee received revisions to the By-Laws of Jason Burr Council No. 13, changing the meeting dates and the dues. This revision also included adding a New Section 6.4 on Perpetual Membership. Your Committee approved the changes of meeting dates and dues, but rejected Section 6.4 on December 21, 2016. Your Committee approves the amendment to the By-Laws of Walton C. Griffin Council No. 36 to change the fees and dues. Your Committee has before it a complete revision of the By-Laws of Zabud Council No. 64. Your Committee approves the submitted revision of the By-Laws. Your Committee notes that the Charter of Dublin Council No.12 in Cochran was surrendered on June 1, 2016. The Members were all consolidated into Covenant Council No. 83 at Warner Robins or Georgia Council No. 2 at Savannah, depending on which was closer and whether they belonged to the Council or Commandery in Cochran or Savannah. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these Members into either Warner Robins or Savannah. Your Committee notes that Camden Council No.11 in St. Mary's was consolidated with Ballard Council No. 16 on October 1, 2016. Your Committee appreciates the acceptance of these Members into Brunswick. This Committee has received no requests for new Council Charters. Respectfully submitted on May 2, 2017: Joe E. Turner, PIM (10) Chairman; C.

In Memoriam



This Memorial is affectionately

Inscribed to the memory of

James Erwin Moseley

Bobbie Lewis Byrd

And all Companions of Georgia

And those of Sister Jurisdictions who have

Departed this life during the past

Cryptic Pear.

REPORT OF THE CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Officers, and Companions All: 2016 was a very good year for CMMRF donations in Georgia. At the Grand Session last year, I was proud to announce that Georgia had moved up to 10th place nationally and issued a challenge to the Companions to continue to move up. Companions—we succeeded. We now rank 9th nationwide in donations to our charity.

Donations by year for the last five years:

2012 - \$2,286.00

2013 - \$3.590.00

2014 - \$3,385.00 2015 - \$6858.50

2016 - \$7837.00

As one can easily see, our donations were up almost \$1,000,00 since 2015. While the goal of having all Councils donating at least \$1.00 per member is still in effect, I want to challenge all Councils to increase their donation by \$0.50 per member this year. The details of our donations for the year 4/1/2015 to 3/31/2016

Because we appreciate your generosity, appropriate lapel pins, certificates, and plaques are awarded

	Councils		Individuals
\$25	Master's Club Certificate	\$25	Master's Club Certificate
\$50	Giblemite Club Certificate	\$50	Giblemite Club Certificate and Bronze Lapel Pin
\$100	Grand Master's Club Certificate	\$100	Grand Master's Club Certificate and Bronze with Stone Lapel Pin
\$500	Ish Sodi Club Certificate	\$150	Silver Lapel Pin
\$1,000	General Grand Master's Club Certificate & Nine Arch Triangle Plaque	\$300	Silver with Stone Lapel Pin
\$2,000	Extender Bar for Plaque	\$500	Ish Sodi Club Certificate and Gold Lapel Pin
		\$750	Gold with Stone Lapel Pin
		\$1,000	General Grand master's Club Certificate & Nine Arch Triangle Plaque
		\$2,000	Gold Lapel Pine with 2 Diamond chips

Each additional \$1,000 donation will earn another extender bar for the Council or another diamond chip for the individual.

are included along with this report.

Our donations go towards funding cutting edge research through the Indiana Center for Vascular and Biologic Medicine using adult stem cells harvested either from adipose tissue (fat) or the patient's own bone marrow. These are not the embryonic stem cells taken from fetuses but the patient's own adult stem cells. Current areas of research include using these cells to treat:

- 1. Peripheral Vascular Disease
- 2. Heart Disease, both Coronary Artery Disease and Congestive Heart Failure

There is also pre-clinical research ongoing in using adult stem cells for the treatment of:

- 1. Diabetes and Diabetic Retinopathy
- 2. Emphysema
- 3. Aortic Aneurysm
- 4. Burn Healing
- 5. Delayed Wound Healing

Other research for the future include Arthritis and Erectile dysfunction. The new slogan for CMMRF is HELP 4 ALL which stands for, Heart Eyes Lungs Pancreas for Aorta Legs Lingering Wound Healing.

Companions, thank you for all your work and donations this past year. Let's double our efforts for the year to come!

CMMRF has an outstanding donor recognition program for both Councils and Individuals as summarized in the table above.

Respectfully Submitted: James W. Bard, Chairman

REPORT OF THE LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

To the Grand Council of Georgia, Royal and Select Masters, the Long Range Planning Committee wishes to make the following report:

Recommendations and Comments:

- That the Grand Council continue formulation of plans to become financially sound rebuilding investment funds, which have been depleted largely over the years. Fundraisers, with a portion going to our charitable efforts, should continue each year. Per Capita increases over the next few years will ensure a balanced budget each year.
- That the constituent Councils also endeavor to secure a sound financial footing. Many Councils are struggling with minimal finances. Many think that Masonry has been far too cheap for too many years compared to other organizations.
- 3. That at some point an elevator be installed in our building. Many of our members find it difficult to climb the stairs when attending our Sessions. We need to make the experience of attending our Sessions as comfortable as possible, especially for those with health problems.

The Committee is most appreciative of the confidence placed in us by our Most Illustrious Grand Master, Benjamin W. Polston, II.

Respectfully Submitted: C. Danny Wofford, PIM (77), Chairman; Clyde E. Griffin, PIM (2); Gary D. Lemmons, PIM (61)

REPORT OF THE EDUCATIONAL AND HISTORICAL COMMITTEE

To the Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters, of the State of Georgia: The Educational and Historical Committee wishes to make the following report: Comments and Recommendations:

- That Blue Lodge Ambassadors be appointed to cover each Masonic District in Georgia. The duties of said Ambassadors will be to provide educational information concerning York Rite Masonic Membership and its opportunities for "more light." Worshipful Masters are constantly seeking programs for their communications and if requested, the Ambassadors could provide an interesting and informative program on York Rite Masonry. The PowerPoint presentation is highly recommended for this purpose.
- That each Council have at least two educational programs during the year for the benefit of the Companions. We need to do more than open, read the minutes, and close.

The Committee is most appreciative of the confidence placed in us by our Most Illustrious Grand Master Benjamin W. Polston, II, and we are honored to serve in this capacity.

Respectfully Submitted: Gary D. Lemmons, PIM (61), MIPGM, Chairman; C. Danny Wofford, PIM (77), MIPGM; Joe E. Turner, PIM (8)

GRAND MASTER'S TROPHY

MIGM Benjamin W. Polston, II presented the Grand Master's Trophy to Covington Council No. 41 for their exceptional efforts in carrying out his program.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

MIGM Polston appointed tellers and the following were elected:

John I. Haggas Most Illustrious Grand Master
Larry C. Bennett Very Illustrious Deputy Grand Master
Ryan C. Nealey Right Illustrious Grand Principal Conductor of Work
Wade C. Smith Right Illustrious Grand Recorder
Robert L. Gill Right Illustrious Grand Treasurer
Ronald B. Wolbert Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard

James W. Bard Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council

Robert R. Cordle Judd J. Wolfe Illustrious Grand Marshal Illustrious Grand Steward

OFFICERS APPOINTED

MIGM Haggas appointed Companions Timothy K. Starling, Grand Chaplain; Phillip C. Faulkner, Grand Organist; Doyle R. Hatfield, Grand Sentinel; and Robert W. Tidwell. Grand Photographer.

2017-2018 GRAND COUNCIL COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS

<u>Custodians of Work</u>: North: Michael Sampsell; South: Robert L. Head, Jr. <u>Assistant Custodians of Work</u>: NE: Larry C. Bennett; SE: Joey E. Jackson; SW: Timothy K. Starling; NW: Ryan C. Nealey

MIGM's Address: Wayne H. Garrett, Chair; Dr. Gary D. Lemmons;

C. Danny Wofford

<u>Finance</u>: Doyle R. Hatfield, Chair; Timothy K. Starling; Jan M. Giddens <u>Memorial</u>: Timothy K. Starling, Chair; Rev. Donald C. Combs; Eulan R. Wheeler <u>Jurisprudence</u>: Gary D. Lemmons, Chair; James E. Stevens; J Timothy Ingram <u>Charters/By-Laws/Dispensation</u>: Joe E. Turner, Chair; C. Danny Wofford;

James E. Stevens

Foreign Correspondent: Dr. Daniel V. Hagan, Chair

Credentials: Bobby B. Simmons, Chair; John A. Minnich; Ronald F. Keel;

Robert C. Lord

<u>Auditing</u>: Ronnie B. Hill, Chair; Lloyd R. Bowen; Doyle R. Hatfield <u>Perpetual Membership</u>: Michael H. Wilson, Chair; Jan M. Giddens; Larry W. Nichols:

Benjamin W. Polston, II

<u>Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation (CMMRF)</u>: James W. Bard, Chair

Entertainment: David M. Wellman, Chair; Ernest A. McCorkle;

S. Matthew Perry; William F. Shepard

Educational/Historical: C. Danny Wofford, Chair; Joe E. Turner;

Dr. Gary Lemmons

Long Range Planning: Benjamin W. Polston, II, Chair; Doyle R. Hatfield;

William F. Shepard

Membership: Richard J. Hallwood, Chair; Keith R. Taylor; Michael L. Wolcott;

Daniel P. Bennett

<u>Code Revision</u>: Joe E. Turner, Chair; Ryan C. Nealey; Michael H. Sampsell

Masonic Magazine Supplement: Michael H. Sampsell, Chair;

Richard J. Hallwood; Keith R. Taylor

<u>Web Master</u>: Kevin L. Hyde, Chair; Benjamin W. Polston, II; J. Chris Brown <u>GM York Rite Festival</u>: Tommy T. Marshall, Chair; Andrew D. Bass, Asst. Chair

Photographer: Robert W. Tidwell, Chair Organist: Phillip C. Faulkner, Chair Parliamentarian: Johnie M. Garmon, Chair

Fundraising: Benjamin W. Polston, II, Chair; Doyle R. Hatfield;

William F. Shepard

Sunshine: Floyd E. Edmondson, Chair

DISTINGUISHED GUESTS BRING GREETINGS

DGGM Sidney J. LeLuan, III spoke briefly and brought greetings from General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons, International.

TIME OF NEXT GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL TRIENNIAL

The 47th Triennial Assembly of General Grand Council will be held at the Red Lion on the River in Portland, Oregon. August 23-29, 2017.

TIME OF NEXT ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

The 192nd Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Georgia will be held in the City of Macon on Monday, May 7, 2018, beginning at 1:00 PM.

INSTALLATION

The newly elected Officers were duly installed by Most Illustrious Companion Clyde E. Griffin, MIPGM. He was assisted by Companion Doyle R. Hatfield, REPGC, as Grand Marshal and Companion Benjamin W. Polston, II, MIPGM, as Grand Chaplain.

MINUTES ADOPTED

The Grand Recorder made a motion that was seconded and adopted that the proceedings of the 191st Annual Assembly be approved, printed, and distributed.

GRAND COUNCIL CLOSES

There being no further business, the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of Georgia was closed in due form with prayer by the Grand Chaplain, Illustrious Companion Timothy K. Starling.

ATTEST:

Wade C. Smith Grand Recorder



PROCEEDINGS OF THE ORDER OF THE SILVER TROWEL MACON, GEORGIA - SATURDAY, APRIL 22, 2017

The Assembly of the Grand Council, Order of the Silver Trowel, of the State of Georgia was opened in the Grand York Rite Building in Macon, Georgia on April 22, 2017, with the following Officers present at their respective stations:

Charles E. Taylor, Pro Tem

Benjamin W. Polston, II, Pro Tem

James W. Bard. Pro Tem

Wade C. Smith

Rev. Donald C. Combs, Pro Tem Brandon S. Yarbrough, Pro Tem

Flovd E. Edmondson. Pro Tem

Thrice Illustrious Master

Thrice Illustrious Senior Warden

1981 John Benny Allen

1985 James E. Underwood

1986 C. Danny Wofford

1990 Clyde E. Griffin

1991 Dannie L. Reed

1993 Gary D. Lemmons

1996 Lanier S. Dasher

1997 Clarence E. Horne

2000 James C. Bentley, Jr.

2001 Bobby B. Simmons

2003 Timothy M. Taylor, Sr.

Thrice Illustrious Junior Warden

Thrice Illustrious Rec-Treasurer

Thrice Illustrious Steward

Thrice Illustrious Sentinel

Thrice Illustrious Chaplain

LIVING PAST THRICE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS

2005 Thomas L. Blanton

2006 J. Edward Jennings, Jr. 2007 A. Joseph Clark

2009 M. George Folendore, Jr.

2010 William E. Cantrell

2011 C. Michael Ellis

2013 Thomas W. Tinsley, III

2014 Alan P. Pryor

2015 Paul E. Wells

2016 F. Andrew Lane, Jr.

2017 Charles E. Taylor

CONFERRAL TEAM King David

Benalah

Senior Warden

Junior Warden

Four Companions

Four Companions

Four Companions

Four Companions

100

William F. Shepard Robert L. Head. Jr.

C. Hendry Howard

Richard J. Corwin, Jr. Robert L. Head. Jr.

Brandon S. Yarbrough

James W. Tate

R. Scott Pless

Andrew D. Bass Four Companions

For the second year in a row, the Order was conferred by MEGHP William F. Shepard and his superbly proficient team.

CANDIDATES

Peter D. Bard (74) Baron L. Conklin (73) Tyler W. Pledger (24) Charles W. Albert (60)

Franklin P. Holland (8) Jefferson C. McElheney, Jr. (18)

Thomas J. Chapman (16)

2017-2018 OFFICERS

A motion by the Nominating Committee was made, seconded, and unanimously approved that the following Officers be elected and installed:

Benjamin W. Polston, II

James W. Bard

Rev. Donald C. Combs

Wade C. Smith

Brandon S. Yarbrough

Floyd E. Edmondson

William F. Shepard

Thrice Illustrious Master Thrice Illustrious Senior Warden Thrice Illustrious. Junior Warden Thrice Illustrious Rec-Treasurer Thrice Illustrious Steward Thrice Illustrious Sentinel Thrice Illustrious Chaplain

The Officers were installed by Most Illustrious Companion C. Danny Wofford with assistance from Illustrious Companion Doyle R. Hatfield, Marshall, and Illustrious Companion Jan M. Giddens, Chaplain. All business having be concluded, the Order of the Silver Trowel was closed with Prayer.

ATTEST:

Wade C. Smith

Recorder-Treasurer

Benjamin W. Polston, II Thrice Illustrious Senior Warden

RECIPIENTS OF THE COLLEGE OF PRESERVATION AWARD

2016 F. Andrew Lane (#251) 2016 Floyd E. Edmondson (#253)

2016 Charles E. Taylor (#239) 2017 Bobby B. Simmons (#379) 2017 Benjamin W. Polston, II (#381) 2017 C. Danny Wofford (#382) 2017 Clyde E. Griffin (#383)

RECIPIENTS OF THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

*1975 Luther G. Palmer (33) 1976 Lavern A. Kistler (7) *1977 J. Sheffield Thompson (23) *1978 Willis R. Bettis (74) *1979 Graydon W. Kitchens (33) 1980 Billy E. Collins (55) *1981 Wilford H. Hall (36) *1982 Eddie F. Forrester (33) *1983 George T. Poole (4) *1984 Homer Tyre (16) *1985 William L. Boynton (7) 1986 Ruben Martinez (75) *1987 Phillip H. Jackson (62) *1988 Willie P. Hammond (8) 1989 Ronald B. Kilgore (77) *1990 James W. Cowart (2)

1991 James B. Phillips (61) 1992 Joseph P. Suttles (33) 1993 Donald R. McKinney (60) ***

*1994 John B. Modling (13) *1995 Russell L. Baker, Sr (58)

1996 William S. Cleland (76) * Indicates Death ** Indicates Suspension

*1999 Grady T. Bozeman (55) *2000 Bobby Massey (55) *2001 Charles E. Hanenkrat (49) 2002 James Timothy Ingram (55) *2003 Kerry J. Buchan (2) 2004 Brent Griffin (57) 2005 Ernest A. McCorkle (2) *2006 Phillip H. Floyd (77) 2007 Lloyd D. Caldwell (36) 2008 Alexander Loo (A01) 2009 Floyd E. Edmondson (19) 2010 Cornelius H. Howard (30) 2011 Benjamin W. Polston, II (41) 2012 Edward V. Massaro (74) 2013 Andrew D. Rodgers (10) 2014 Michael H. Sampsell (47) 2015 Kevin L. Miller (16) 2016 Richard J. Hallwood (60) 2017 Michael H. Wilson (41)

1997 Peter E. Dean (42)

1998 Bill G. Messer (5)

RECEIPIENTS OF THE GRAND COUNCIL ADULT YOUTH AWARD

*1984 Thomas R. Chadwick (16) *1985 Richard J. O'Keefe (7)

1986 Andre E. Lovas (76) *1987 Homer Chapman (H04)

*1988 Jack L. Hepner (2) 1989 Henry V. Tweedell (42) *1990 Floyd Cox (76)

1991 Leo F. Bowersox, Jr. (7) **

*** Indicates Demit

*1992 Oliver Grantham (13)	2005 Thomas W. Tinley, III (A01) **
1993 John Pigott (2)	2006 Frank L. Stevens (16)
*1994 Titus F. Rodgers (H04)	2007 William F. Hardison (2)
1995 William R. Carver (13)	2008 James W. Bard (74)
1996 Ronald J. Tomazin (2)	2009 Mrs. Tina Brady
1997 John Terry Dixon (11) **	2010 Charles E. Reed (7)
*1998 James Y. Wilson, Jr. (23)	2011 Dana E. Schwarz (74)
1999 David L. Canaday (33)	2012 James W. Stovall
2000 Mrs. Martha Hardison - Rainbow Gir	ls 2013 Nathan L. Mason (23)
2001 Marc Bohn - DeMolay	2014 E. C. Kelley (55)
2002 Burton E. Jones (24)	2015 Joseph W. Watson (6)
2003 Larry M. Griggers (26)	2016 James W. Stovall
*2004 Julius K. Moody (2)	2017 Andrew D. Bass (14)
* Indicates Death	** Indicates Suspension *** Indicates demit

*Indicates Death ** Indicates Suspension *** Indicates demit RECIPIENTS OF THE LADY OF THE COUNCIL AWARD

NEON LENTO OF THE END OF	
2006 Marguerite Zeigler-Buchan	2017 Tammie Polston
2007 Becky Couch	2017 Lynne Hatfield
2008 Judy Griffin	2017 Deborah Jones
2010 Josie Bentley	2017 Beth Hyde
2010 Pat Smith	2017 Marla Horton
2013 Karen Johnson	2017 Pat Schwarz
2015 Cheryle Shepard	2017 Pat Glass
2015 Susan Pope	2017 Lisa Batt
2015 Sheila Hensley	2017 Debbie Lemmons
2015 Jane Wilson	2017 Cheryle Turner
2015 Ruth Wellman	2017 Roda Wofford
2015 Ericka Matheny	2017 Brenda Gill
2016 Barbara Edmondson	2017 Nancy Simmons
2016 Margie Lane	2017 Fae Suttles
2016 Hilda Parks	2017 Margaret Lovas
2016 Diane Nealey	2017 Sharon Jennings
2016 Barbara Land	

MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND MASTERS OF THE GRAND COUNCIL OF GEORGIA FROM ITS ORGANIZATION ON 5-2-1826

	GLONGIA I NOM 113 ONGANIZATION ON 3-2-1020				
DATE	NAME	DECEASED	DATE	NAME	DECEASED
	Burkett D. Thompson (A01)	5-21-1829	1922	Early H. Johnson (H04)	09-06-1947
1829-30	Isaac T. Cushing (G04)	1846?	1923	Pleasant T. McCutchen (18)	03-27-1947
1830-41			1924	James W. Taylor [Hon] (18)	12-15-1925
	Daniel Hook (A01)	7-27-1870	1924	Edgar A. McHan [Hon] (6)	07-12-1928
1845-46	William T. Gould (A01)	7-18-1882	1924	Francis A. Johnson (23)	03-31-1940
1847-47	7 Albon Chase (5)	7-9-1867	1925	Clarence H. Andrew (6)	08-20-1930
	2 Benjamin B. Russell (A01)	2-16-1889	1926	William S. Richardson (13)	12-24-1934
1853-55	Philip T. Schley (4)	8-31-1862	1927	Nathaniel H. Ballard (16)	02-09-1936
1856-62	Philip T. Schley (2)	8-31-1862	1928	John T. Waldrop (8)	05-19-1931
1862-68	3 Stephen D. Heard (A01)	11-18-1875	1929	Thos. H Jeffries [Hon] (13)	11-06-1948
1869	Joseph E. Wells (6)	12-11-1887	1929	Frank O. Miller (9)	03-17-1937
1870-76	Robert M. Smith (5)	2-01-1879	1930	Jack G. Standifer (39)	11-20-1972
1877	William A. Graham (22)	2-24-1904	1931	Orlando C. Long (13)	10-26-1937
1878-81	Charles R. Armstrong (6)	11-01-1893	1932	Chas. W. Pidcock, Jr. (14)	01-16-1961
1882-88	3 Christopher F. Lewis (A01)	5-21-1902	1933	Walter Frank Wells (23)	11-07-1947
	7 Henry C. Burr (8)	3-15-1901	1934	W. Furman King (2)	11-07-1950
	Orlando McLendon (18)	9-26-1899	1935	Hugh W. Taylor (17)	05-18-1966
	William A. Davis (6)	1-19-1907	1936	Vivian O. Kimsey (21)	09-20-1966
1902	Julius L. Brown (13)	9-04-1910	1937	Byron L. Milling (13)	10-28-1958
1903	Robert L. Colding (1)	10-21-1927	1938	Wm. Jeff. Aldridge (29)	03-14-1964
1904	Joseph C. Greenfield (13)	12-20-1920	1939	James D. Owens (6)	10-05-1961
1905	Linton W. Burkett (6)	1-10-1925	1940	John F. Hatfield (14)	08-13-1958
1906	Thomas F. Moody (20)	1-14-1927	1941	John Orson Smith (38)	11-23-1968
1907	William H. Nurnberger (A01)	9-26-1923	1942	John B. Russell (59)	01-20-1955
1908	John C. Postell (2)	06-19-1919	1943	Lloyd C. Prichard (3)	10-09-1982
1909	John R. Wilkinson (13)	04-07-1915	1944	Ray O. Schill (23)	06-12-1975
1910	John C. Harmon (30)	04-11-1921	1945	John P. Weisiger (13)	01-08-1971
1911	J. Ben Roberts (13)	08-30-1917	1946	Manning M Quattlebaum (2)	12-29-1959
1912	Alvin E. Sansburn (15)	10-29-1924	1947	David L. Paulk (59)	04-22-1979
1913	Joe P. Bowdoin (27)	08-07-1942	1948	Joseph A. Moor (G04)	09-04-1972
1914	B. Palmer Axson (2)	05-23-1943	1949	Charles E. Powers (H04)	08-07-1977
	William A. Sims (13)	11-24-1952	1950	James R. Belflower (58)	10-07-1981
1917	Max Meyerhardt (15)	03-02-1923	1951	J. Tillman Morgan (48)	09-20-1969
1918	Charles L. Bass (19)	02-29-1937	1952	William J. Penn, Jr. (7)	07-30-1959
1919	Augustus G. Miller (20)	07-13-1931	1952	Clifton E. Franklin (14)	03-16-1967
1920	Henry S. Colding (2)	10-26-1925	1952	James P. Flynn (33)	09-29-1957
1921	W. Paul Martin (27)	05-16-1962	1953	Harold L. Walters (74)	12-01-1960

```
1954
        W. Reddick (14)
                                     03-03-1970
                                                              1989
                                                                       Raymond E. Keen (26)
                                                                                                     08-06-1999
1955
        Corliss H. Edwards, Sr. (6)
                                     10-22-1992
                                                              1990
                                                                       Gary D. Lemmons (61)
1956
        William J. Mobley (2)
                                     07-21-1981
                                                              1991
                                                                       Thomas R. Gaines (6)
                                                                                                    08-18-2013
        Charles C. Moon, Sr. (32)
1957
                                     07-31-1966
                                                              1992
                                                                       John A. Morse (13)
                                                                                                    12-08-1994
        Fermor R. Hargrove, Sr. (G04)03-20-1969
1958
                                                              1992
                                                                       J. Eugene Lowry (13)
                                                                                                    02-25-2014
1959
        Walker Rush Camp (9)
                                     01-15-1974
                                                              1993
                                                                       Charles R. Maffett (73)
                                                                                                    01-10-2007
1960
                                                              1994
                                                                       Willie P. Hammond (8)
        Lonzo Pope (7)
                                     06-23-1991
                                                                                                    09-01-2011
        John T. Sessions (13)
1961
                                     01-19-1971
                                                              1995
                                                                       Buford M. Brand (19)
                                                                                                    03-10-2002
1962
        Ottis Brewer Turner (8)
                                     02-10-1999
                                                              1996
                                                                       Roy R. Jackson (58)
                                                                                                    11-06-2007
        Herman E. Freeman (2)
                                                                       J. Richard Jones (53)
1963
                                     08-01-1984
                                                              1997
1964
        Grady Eugene Wilkins (26)
                                     09-12-1979
                                                              1998
                                                                       Wm. M. Hutcheson (Hon.) (13) 03-26-2010
1965
        T. Evans Gates (6)
                                     12-30-1987
                                                              1998
                                                                       J. Edward Jennings, Jr. (36)
                                                                       Ted H. Hendon (37)
1966
        Jay D. Barton (A01)
                                     03-09-1981
                                                              1999
                                                                                                    04-20-2007
1967
        James E. Moseley (8)
                                                              2000
                                                                       Thomas L. Blanton (49)
1967
        Harry P. Boyd (43)
                                     04-06-1990
                                                              2001
                                                                       Joseph P. Suttles (Hon.) (33)
        Austin P. Phillips (38)
Harry E. Copelan (69)
1968
                                     03-18-1981
                                                              2001
                                                                       Ruben Martinez (75)
1969
                                     01-15-1999
                                                              2002
                                                                       Earl D. Harris (Hon.) (41)
                                                                                                    07-23-2002
        John W. Sisk (13)
                                                                       John P. Bohanan (3)
1970
                                     08-01-1996
                                                              2002
        Harold C. Duncan (30)
1971
                                     02-12-1996
                                                              2003
                                                                       Grady T. Bozeman (Hon.) (55) 05-10-2007
        Fermor R. Hargrove, Jr (G04) 04-06-2012
                                                                       Alvin R. Davis, Jr. (Affil.) (64)
1972
                                                              2003
1973
        David S. Lemons (10)
                                     05-23-2003
                                                              2003
                                                                                                     12-04-2010
                                                                       Jack Lee Hepner (G02)
1974
        Havden M. Carmichael (46)
                                     01-09-1993
                                                              2004
                                                                       Eli A. Stafford (Hon.) (G02)
                                                                                                     12-22-2007
        Oswald H. King, Jr. (39)
                                     06-21-2013
1975
                                                              2004
                                                                       Benjamin L. Johnson (33)
1976
        Rupert Queen (19)
                                     11-03-2005
                                                              2005
                                                                       W. Larry Hicks (13)
                                                                                                    04-26-2016
1977
        Lee D. Holcomb (37)
                                     04-21-2009
                                                              2006
                                                                       Wilford Henry Hall [Hon] (36) 07-20-2014
1978
        Clyde C. Brown (13)
                                      10-25-1997
                                                              2006
                                                                       Daniel C. Ricketts (74)
1979
        Bobbie L. Byrd (52)
                                                              2007
                                                                       Rodney A. Couch (42)
1980
        Rufus R. White (36)
                                      12-31-1993
                                                              2008
                                                                       Wayne H. Garrett (64)
James C. Bentley, Jr. (20)
1981
        Luther G. Palmer (33)
                                      06-11-1987
                                                              2009
1982
        Charles. L. Taylor, Jr. (40)
                                      09-05-2010
                                                                       Thomas W. Tinley, III (A01)
                                                              2010
1983
        Roy H. Homans (16)
                                      06-28-1998
                                                                       Harry B. Allen (3)
                                                              2011
                                      03-01-1995
1984
        Hugh L. Smith (7)
                                                              2012
                                                                       Mark S. Johnson (66)
1985
        Howard W. VanScoy, Jr. (6)
                                                              2013
                                                                       F. Andrew Lane, Jr. (29)
        James E. Underwood (75)
1985
                                                                       Charles E. Taylor (16)
                                                              2014
1986
                                      04-24-1999
        J. Willard Register (H04)
                                                                       Floyd E. Edmondson (19)
                                                              2015
        Clyde E. Griffin (G02)
1987
                                                              2016
                                                                       Benjamin W. Polston, II (41)
1988
        C. Danny Wofford (77)
                                                              2017
                                                                       John I. Haggas (4)
1989
        Ralph C. James (42)
                                      06-14-1989
                 GENERAL GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS 2014 - 2017
Lawrence O. Weaver
                                                                                    General Grand Master
                                                                                     E: ggm@ggccmi.org
19433 Prospector Ter., Oregon City, Or 95045
                                                                         Deputy General Grand Master
                                                                                    E: dggm@ggccmi.org
                                                                   General Grand Prin. Cond. Of Work
                                                                                   E: ggpcw@ggccmi.org
```

Ronald W. Guthrie PO Box 1841 Mason City, IA 50402 Sidney J. "Sid" LeLuan, III 2206 N Country Club Rd Tucson AZ 85716-2832 Charles L. Hollinger General Grand Treasurer 125 Angelo Rd., SE, Palm Bay, FL 32909 E: ggt@ggccmi.org David A. Grindle General Grand Recorder PO Box 332, Meridian, ID 83680 E: ggr@ggccmi.org Rev. Charles M. Roberts General Grand Chaplain 158 Meadow Briar Rd., Rochester, NY 14616 E: ggchap@ggccmi.org Robert A.L. Whitfield General Grand Captain of the Guard E:ggcg@ggccmi.org Norman R Draine General Grand Conductor of Council E: ggcc@ggccmi.org Douglas O. Fegenbush General Grand Marshal E: ggmarshal@ggccmi.org L. Alvin Hill. Sr. Grand Steward E: ggsteward@ggccmi.org

E: ggsentinel@ggccmi.org
Kenneth E. Dyer Southeast Regional Deputy General Grand Master
20 Shady Vale Ln., Columbus MS 39705-3341 E: rdagm-se11@ggccmi.org

General Grand Sentinel

Robert W. Malwitz

INDEX TO COUNCIL PROCEEDINGS

Distinguished Service Award	08
Adult Youth Award	8
Lady of the Council	
Presentation to Illustrious Grand Master	08
2016-2017 Most Illustrious Grand Master	83-85
Grand Council Opens	85
Grand Council Roll Call	
Living Most Illustrious Grand Masters	86
2016-2017 Committees	86-87
District Grand Deputies	87
Grand Representatives	87
Past Illustrious Masters	
Representatives of Subordinate Councils	88-89
Grand Master's Address	
Report on the Grand Master's Address	93
Custodians of the North and South	93-94
Charters & By-Laws	94-95
Memorial Page	96
Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation	97
Long Range Planning	98
Educational & Historical	98
Grand Master's Trophy Presentation	98
Election of Officers	98-99
2017-2018 Committees Assignments	99
Installation of Officers	
Grand Council Closes	100
Proceedings of The Order of Silver Trowel	100-101
College of Honors Recipients	101
Distinguished Service Award Recipients	101
Adult Youth Award Recipients	101-102
Lady of the Council Award Recipients	102
Most Illustrious Past Grand Masters Since 1826	
General Grand Council Officers	103

MASONIC CALENDAR ANCIENT CRAFT MASONS

Commence their era with the creation of the world, calling it Anno Lucius (A.L.), "In the year of light."

ROYAL ARCH MASONS

Date from the year the second temple was commenced by Zerubbabel, Anno Inventionis (A.Inv.), "In the year of the discovery."

ORDER OF HIGH PRIÉSTHOOD

Dates from the year of the blessing of Abraham by the High Priest Melchizedek, Anno Benefacionis (A.B.), "The year of the blessing."

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

Date from the year in which the Temple of Solomon was completed, Anno Depositionis (A.Dep.), "In the year of deposit."

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

Commence the era with the organization of the Order. Anno Ordinis, (A.O.), "In the year of the Order."

RULES FOR MASONIC DATES IN 2017

Ancient Craft Masons

Add 4000 years to the Common Era. Thus: 2017 + 4000 = 6017 Royal Arch Masons

Add 530 years to the Common Era. Thus: 2017 + 530 = 2547

Order of High Priesthood

Add 1913 years to the Common Era. Thus: 2017 + 1913 = 3930

Royal and Select Masters

Add 1000 years to the Common Era. Thus: 2017 + 1000 = 3017

Knights Templar

From the Christian era take 1118. Thus: 2017 – 1118 = 899

GRAND CHAPTER OF GEORGIA ROYAL ARCH MASONS FINANCIAL REPORT April 30, 2017

Hill, Wingate & James, LLC Certified Public Accountants

2451 Ingleside Avenue Macon, Georgia 31204 (478) 745-5200 - Fax (478) 745-5658

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S COMPILATION REPORT

Member Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Grand Chapter of Georgia Royal Arch Masons 811 Mulberry Street Macon, Ga 31201 We have compiled the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of the Grand Chapter of Georgia Royal Arch Masons (a not-for-profit organization), as of March 31, 2016, and the related consolidated statement of activities for the twelve months then ended. We have not audited or reviewed the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, do not express an opinion or provide any assurance about whether the financial statements are in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements. Our responsibility is to conduct the compilation in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The objective of

a compilation is to assist management in presenting financial information in the form of financial statements without undertaking to obtain or provide any assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements. Generally accepted accounting principles requires that marketable securities be reported at fair market value. Management is reporting the Organization's marketable securities at historical cost as determined by the original purchase price of the security. The effect of this departure from generally accepted accounting principles has not been determined. Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the consolidated statement of cash flows required by generally accepted accounting principles. If the omitted disclosures and consolidated statement of cash flows were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Organization's financial position, changes in net assets and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters,

April 30, 2017

**NOTE: An identical letter was submitted for the Grand Council and the Grand Commandery

GRAND CHAPTER OF GEORGIA ROYAL ARCH MASONS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION CONSOLIDATED March 31, 2017

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

Checking accounts	\$ 165,748.75
Investments, at cost	340,270.97
Moseley Pension Fund, at cost	37,414.85
Total current assets	543,434.57

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Building improvements	73,031.92
Less accumulated depreciation	(6,644.45)
Net property and equipment	66,387.47

TOTAL ASSETS \$ 609,822.04

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Due to CMMRF	\$	10.00
Due to/from other		120,705.89
Due to RARA		862.87
Payroll taxes payable		4,591.75
Total current liabilities	_	126,170.51

NET ASSETS

Unrestricted 440,819.39

Temporarily restricted	42,832.14
Total net assets	483,651.53

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

\$ 609,822.04

CONSOLIDATED

12 Months ended March 31, 2017

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE Per capita income Charitable donations Building income Other income Rituals and miscellaneous income Dividend income Long-term capital gain distributions Gain (loss) on sale of securities Net support and revenue	\$ 142,061.19 45,736.35 26,721.00 18,404.19 10,009.84 4,452.21 978.96 (1,688.22) 246,675.52
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS Restrictions satisfied by payments Total unrestricted support, revenue and net assets released from restrictions	2,800.00 249,475.52
PROGRAM EXPENSES Administrative expense Awards Conference expense DeMolay District deputies expense Dues – General Grand Chapter Grand High Priest expense Grand Officers Jewel and apron maintenance fund Grand Recorder Grand Secretary expense Grand Treasurer expense Hospitality expense RARA Rituals and other printed material Pension expense Total program expenses	61,585.78 1,200.00 500.00 100.00 17,723.67 6,778.00 1,092.00 5,516.00 30,561.95 1,929.00 3,111.96 100.00 639.00 8,548.21 2,800.00 142,185.57
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL Bank service charges Charitable contributions	259.99 650.00

Depreciation expense Insurance Investment fees Legal and professional expense Management fee-payroll and taxes Office supplies and expense Rent Repairs and maintenance Telephone Utilities	1,872.62 2,723.41 2,262.16 1,049.40 41,096.88 50,382.01 8,718.41 12,942.75 4,881.38
Total management and general expenses	668.66 127,507.67
Total expenses	269,693.24
DECREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(20,217.72)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET A Investment income Pension funds transfer Net assets released from restrictions	ASSETS 2,206.14 4,800.00 (2,800.00)
INCREASE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	4,206.14
DECREASE IN NET ASSETS	(16,011.58)
NET ASSETS, beginning	499,663.11
NET ASSETS, ending	<u>\$ 483,651.53</u>
GENE	RAL FUND

12 Months ended March 31, 2017

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE

OUL OILL AND REVENUE	
Per capita income	\$142,061.19
Charitable donations	45,736.35
Other income	14,609.12
Rituals and miscellaneous income	10,009.84
Dividend income	4,231.61
Long-term capital gain distributions	820.96
Building income	(764.00)
Gain on sale of securities	(1,696.80)
Net support and revenue	215,008.27

NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS Total unrestricted support, revenue and

net assets released from restrictions 215,008.27

PROGRAM EXPENSES	
Administrative expense	61,585.78
Awards	1,200.00
Conference expense	500.00
DeMolay	100.00
District deputies expense	17,723.67
Dues-General Grand Chapt	
Grand High Priest expense	1,092.00
Grand Officers Jewel and a	•
maintenance fund	5,516.00
Grand Recorder	30,561.95
Grand Secretary expense	1,929.00
Grand Treasurer expense	3,111.96
Hospitality expense	100.00
RARA	639.00
Rituals and other printed ma	
Total program expenses	139,385.57
MANAGEMENT AND GEN	ERAL
Bank service charge	259.99
Charitable contributions	650.00
Investment fees	2,185.09
Legal and professional expe	ense 1,049.40
Management fee-payroll an	
Office supplies and expense	
Telephone	4,881.38
Travel	<u>8,718.41</u>
Total management and	
general expenses	106,475.93
Total avnance	245 964 50
Total expenses	<u>245,861.50</u>
DECREASE IN UNRESTRI	CTED
NET ASSETS	(30,853.23)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICT	
TEMPORARILY RESTRICT	IED
NET ASSETS	2.200.44
Net investment income	2,206.14
INCREASE IN TEMPORAR	RILY
RESTRICTED NET ASSE	TS <u>2,206.14</u>
DECREASE IN NET ASSE	TC (20 647 00)
DECKENSE IN NET 499E	TS (28,647.09)
NET ASSETS, beginning	420,511.15
NET ASSETS, ending	\$ 391,864.06
THE I ASSETS, CHAINING	<u>ψ 331,004.00</u>

BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

12 Months ended March 31, 2017

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE Building income Other income Dividend income Long-term capital gain distributions Gain (loss) on sale of securities Net support and revenue	\$ 27,485.00 3,795.07 220.60 158.00 8.58 31,667.25
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS Restrictions satisfied by payments Total unrestricted support, revenue and net assets released from restrictions	<u>2,800.00</u> 34,467.25
PROGRAM EXPENSES Pension expense Total program expenses	<u>2,800.00</u> 2,800.00
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL Depreciation expense Insurance Investment fees Office supplies and expense Repairs and maintenance Utilities Total management and general expenses	1,872.62 2,723.41 77.07 2,747.23 12,942.75 668.66 21,031.74
Total expenses	23,831.74
INCREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	10,635.51
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Pension expense Net assets released from restrictions	4,800.00 (2,800.00)
INCREASE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	2,000.00
INCREASE IN NET ASSETS	12,635.51
NET ASSETS, beginning	79,151.96
NET ASSETS, ending	<u>\$ 91,787.47</u>

GRAND COUNCIL ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION March 31, 2017

ASSETS

CH	RR	FNT	ASSET	rs.

 SunTrust Bank-operating
 \$ 48,979.97

 SunTrust Bank-investments, at cost
 36,329.21

 N/R-Grand Chapter of GA
 875.25

 Total current assets
 86,184.43

TOTAL ASSETS \$ 86,184.43

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Due to/from RAM \$4,880.62
Total current liabilities 4,880.62

NET ASSETS

 Unrestricted
 81,303.81

 Total net assets
 81,303.81

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS \$ 86,184.43

12 Months ended March 31, 2017

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE

Per capita income	\$ 45,818.75
Rituals and miscellaneous income	1,366.00
Dividend income	617.50
Gain (loss) on sale of securities	160.17
Long-term capital gain distributions	118.88
Net support and revenue	48,081.30

PROGRAM EXPENSES

PROGRAM EXPENSES	
Administrative expense	200.00
Awards	200.00
Conference expense	500.00
Cryptic Masons Medical Research	
Foundation	606.00
Dues-General Grand Council	4,776.00
Grand Council expense	13,830.68
Grand Officers Jewel and apron	
maintenance fund	23,886.34
Hospitality expense	100.00
Masonic Home Endowment Fund	100.00
Total program expenses	44,199.02

MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL	
Bank service charges	36.00
Management fee	286.77
Office supplies and expense	899.27
Total management and general expenses	1,222.04
Total expenses	<u>45,421.06</u>
INCREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	2,660.24
NET ASSETS, beginning	78,643.57
NET ASSETS, ending	\$ 81,303.81

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF GEORGIA STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION April 30, 2017

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS SunTrust Bank-operating SunTrust Bank-money market SunTrust Bank-investments, at cost Moseley Pension Fund, at cost Total current assets	\$ 110,895.01 3,609.81 321,317.47 29,872.56 465,694.85
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT Leasehold improvements Less accumulated depreciation Net property and equipment	28,019.95 (2,393.37) 25,626.58
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 491,321.43

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES Due to RAM Total current liabilities	\$ 3,690.00 3,690.00
NET ASSETS Unrestricted Temporarily restricted Total net assets	457,758.87 29,872.56 487,631.43
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	\$ 491,321.43

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE Per capita income Dividend income Rituals and miscellaneous income Long-term capital gain distributions Gain (loss) on sale of securities Net support and revenue	\$ 82,701.70 5,459.57 3,265.00 1,061.72 (8,011.14) 84,476.85
NET ASSETS RELEASED FROM RESTRICTIONS Restrictions satisfied by payments Total unrestricted support, revenue and net assets released from restrictions	3,217.72 87,694.57
PROGRAM EXPENSES Awards Conference expense Dues-General Grand Commandery Grand Officers Jewel and apron maintenance fund Investment expense Rainbow Transfer to RAM Chapter-pension expen Total program expenses	500.00 4,700.00 75,419.43 1,063.00 217.72 100.00 se <u>3,000.00</u> 85,000.15
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL Charitable contributions Depreciation expense Investment fee Legal and professional expense Office supplies and expense Total management and general expenses	254.00 700.50 3,454.86 927.29 330.26 5,666.91
Total expenses	90,667.06
DECREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(2,972.49)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Net investment gain Net assets released from restrictions DECREASE IN TEMPORARILY	248.54 (3,217.72)
RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(2,969.18)
DECREASE IN NET ASSETS	(5,941.67)

NET ASSETS, beginning

493,573.10

NET ASSETS, ending

\$ 487,631.43

MOLLIE S. MOSELEY EYE FOUNDATION TRUST OF GA, INC. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION December 31, 2016

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

SunTrust Bank-investments, at cost \$ 515,129.82

Total current assets <u>515,129.82</u>

TOTAL ASSETS \$ 515,129.82

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

NET ASSETS

Unrestricted \$ <u>515,129.82</u> Total net assets 515,129.82

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND

NET ASSETS \$ 515,129.82

12 Months ended December 31, 2016

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE

Contributions \$ 11,757.00 Dividend income 9,867.85

Gain (loss) on sale of securities 6,424.03 Long-term capital gain distributions 1,937.13 Net support and revenue 29,986.01

PROGRAM EXPENSES

K. T. Eye Foundation 27,000.00 Total program expenses 27,000.00

MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL

Investment fee 4,939.45 Office supplies and expense 126.64

Total management and general

expenses <u>5,066.09</u>

Total expenses 32,066.09

DECREASE IN UNRESTRICTED

NET ASSETS (2,080.08)

NET ASSETS, beginning 517,209.90

NET ASSETS, ending <u>\$ 515,129.82</u>

THE KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION OF GEORGIA, INC. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION December 31, 2016

ASSETS

CURRENT ASSETS

SunTrust Bank-operating \$ 85,543.89

SunTrust Bank-investments, at cost 3,284,386.51

Total current assets 3,369,930.40

PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Equipment 8,511.17

Net property and equipment 8,511.17

OTHER ASSETS

Note receivable-Grand Chapter of GA 60,000.00

Due to/from RAM 11,931.00

Total other assets 71,931.00

TOTAL ASSETS <u>\$ 3,450,372.57</u>

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

CURRENT LIABILITIES

Payable to GA Division \$ 139.05

Total current liabilities 139.05

NET ASSETS

Unrestricted 3,450,233.52

Total net assets <u>3,450,233.52</u>

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS \$ 3,450,372.57

12 Months ended December 31, 2016

UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS SUPPORT AND REVENUE

Dividend income \$ 47,403.35 Interest income 18,426.96 Long-term capital gain distributions 9,596.85

Other income 1,705.00 Gain (loss) on sale of securities (7,591.96)

Net support and revenue 69,540.20

Restrictions satisfied by payments

Holy Land Pilgrimage Total unrestricted support, revenue and net assets released from restrictions	11,515.00 81,055.20
restrictions	61,055.20
PROGRAM EXPENSES Holy Land Pilgrimage expense Honorariums Ministerial grants Research grants and donations Total program expenses	28,198.11 20,199.00 12,000.00 <u>84,000.00</u> 144,910.70
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL Investment fees Legal and professional expense Ministerial grants Office supplies and expense Total management and general expenses	28,198.11 3,052.19 250.00 4,369.11 35,869.41
Total expenses	180,780.11
DECREASE IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS	(99,724.91)
TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS Holy Land Pilgrimage Net assets released from restrictions DECREASE IN TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS	11,515.00 (11,515.00) 000
DECREASE IN NET ASSETS	(99,724.91)
NET ASSETS, beginning	3,549,958.43
NET ASSETS, ending	\$ 3,450,233.52